

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 40 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 14 15 16 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 9:05 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1577](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of May 2012. For newcomers, you should listen to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the website and help yourself. There's over a thousand audios for free download, where hopefully you'll begin to understand the system you're born into and how through the aid of science, psychology, neuroscience, a whole bunch of various ologists, you might say, came together a long time ago to give us the perfect propaganda system and they certainly did a very good job of it. And how they worked for masters, who already ruled the world, financially, and they decided to keep doing the same thing but bring in academia and the professionals so that they could bring in a proper, controlled, ordered society, across the world.

A society which they at the top would naturally rule; but a socialist type society which would have government agencies looking after you, following you from birth to death, basically, and even on beyond that. Meaning, in other words, they would take it even further into the realms of Brave New World. Literally exogenesis; they could breed specially-made humans out of the box, so to speak, and take out the so-

called bad genes, the ones that would give you a bit of spark, could make you think and question things, and put in ones which would keep you complacent and happy and quite joyous. That's their Brave New World for you.

In the meantime, we have to go through all the chaos, you see. The chaos is all engineered to bring in this new system, a one world financial system. Again, Carroll Quigley, this is not guessing. Carroll Quigley, from the Council on Foreign Relations, mentioned this in his book, that the central banks, the private central banks, had become institutions attached to national governments, would eventually work with the big bank, at the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland and they would run the world through the World Bank and the IMF and so on and bring in this new kind of system, across the world.

They're in the process of doing it, all parties are involved in it because there's only one agenda, there's really only one party at the top and they need the two sides to come together at the end, of course. That's the trick, where they get everyone fighting for the same things. What they're fighting for actually is to bring in the socialist system. They don't realize it but that's really what they end up fighting for. It's a beautiful technique of warfare, psychological warfare, where the victims themselves, even the advocates don't realize what's happening until the end comes to pass.

So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can help me keep going because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I have no shares in any products that are sold. And you've got to thank the advertisers on this show because they pay for the airtime, the broadcast time, the engineering time and RBN's time, to put this out. So, there's no profit at all for me, whatsoever. So, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll understand a bit of the past conology, as I call it, and the present conology and the conology we have to go into in the future for this Brave New World ideology.

Remember too, you can buy the books from the US by using personal checks and you can also use international postal money orders, cash, or PayPal; across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal, once again. Straight donations, don't forget, are really, really welcome. Otherwise I would just

churn out books after books after books and just rake in a fortune and expand like a big business, basically. Once you get into big business, then you've got staff, then you've got to get more money in for the staff and you end up being a corporate structure, basically, and you lose the very ideal that you set out with in the first place.

So, we're going through a big change, massive change. Very few folk really realize it. They see the effects of it; they complain about the effects of it, "look what they're doing to us now". Just like rats in a cage, in a laboratory. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system we live in and how it appears to be a big system of chaos at the moment but it's well-managed chaos, of course. The bank crashes were due to crash when they did because it was decided a long time ago to bring us all into austerity, especially the first world countries. Immediately we went into austerity, of course, after the crashes and bailing out the banks and lo and behold you're paying for third world countries to come up by their bootstraps, when we're dragging them up with your cash. In a normal real system obviously you couldn't be affording to do that kind of thing when you've just bailed out the banks and been plundered.

So, when you see these kind of things happening, you know there's a bigger agenda at work, all the time. And lots of things don't make sense unless you realize what the real agenda is. Remember too they want to depopulate the planet as well and bring in a system, under the United Nations, which it was designed to do, to disperse food across the world; including to you, even if you grew it in America or Canada, it gets dispersed by the United Nations to you, your portion for each region, and that was set up in 1946. They talked about it at the United Nations Department of Agriculture. They said this would help keep the populations down, and any population in any ex-state, as they called it, would basically have to find ways to bring their population down because they wouldn't give them any more food. That was to be worldwide, all fair, equitable and so that no one would get more than the other. No favoritism, in other words.

Now every year, since 1946, there's been more and more treaties that every country, once again, has signed onto, until we're encompassed; we're like a ball of wool. You've seen a ball of wool just wound around and around; that's how we are with all of these treaties. And people still think they're voting for the same old system of left wing and right wing and all of that, but it's nonsense because these agendas are binding and there are full-time bureaucrats in offices and departments in every government working on each part of the agenda. Don't forget that.

It's wonderful when they can always switch your attention, all the time, to the politicians who come and go, all the time, but the bureaucracies are always in place. And they start their years off early, as recruits and then they know what their jobs are, in each department, and they retire from those departments after working a lifetime in them. So, you understand these faceless bureaucrats know what they're doing and the politicians who are appointed over them, from whatever other position they were in before, they're just mouthpieces for these departments because they're dependent on the bureaucrats to tell them what's going on and what it's all about and how it works, etc.

Depopulation is a big part of it as I've said before, and the mainstream tend to ignore that part of it. Once in a blue moon, mind you, they have put a little bit in some of the newspapers; the Irish Times did put in a bit I think once when the Lucky Gene Club got together and discussed depopulation. They said they'd always used depopulation and sterilization and abortion, across the world, especially third world countries, but now it was time to go into rapid depopulation.

So, what do you think they mean by that? Have you been asked if you mind being euthanized? Of course you haven't; everything has to be done through stealth, you see, and simply by not telling the public what they're actually doing. The big socialists and a lot of them too were multi-millionaires a long time ago, as they are today. The big socialists early on talked about culling populations in "humane" fashions. And they didn't believe in the true Marxian doctrine either. You got to understand the true Marxian doctrine isn't what most folk think it is. They had no problems at all with multimillionaires or billionaires. In fact, they had a lot on board with them, working with them. They didn't believe in carrying extra baggage; that was the useless eaters, the ones who couldn't contribute to this socialist dream, you see. Bernard Shaw and others, founders of the Fabian Society, talked about the need to get a "humane" gas

made, that would gas them in a humane fashion, you see, but they also talked about inoculations, by the way. Even Bertrand Russell talked about that. He said, we shall even use the needle, he said.

So, nasty people do exist. You can actually see them. They're awfully nice if you actually meet these people, in the past, present. They're psychopathic, basically, and that's why they're so nice and pleasant to meet. You'll rarely find a very angry looking psychopath. Most of the ones who get up to any position of power have got some intellect there but they also know how to flatter and to make you feel that whatever you are saying actually matters. They're up at the top, running the show. They gravitate towards powers of position.

Academia is full of them now. It really is full of them now. Remember Russell also said too, we have to take academia on with us, on board, to get this global agenda through, and they certainly have done so. They certainly have done so. A lot of radical professors work at teaching basic communism, ecology, how most folk must become poor through austerity but not themselves, of course, they don't mean themselves. They're also talking about the need to depopulate fast. So, we get articles like this one here that scares the general public, but in reality it's a bit of a red herring because it came out about a year ago when the scientists first talked about creating a new deadlier Avian flu virus. This is a later one. It says:

A science journal is poised to publish a study that some experts believe could give a recipe to bioterrorists.

(Alan: Well, there's nothing that Porton Down in England, the biowarfare establishment, or the one in the US, hasn't done, that they don't have this kind of stuff. They're way beyond this stuff, way beyond it. In World War II Canada was creating new viruses, including flu viruses, very, very quickly; within an hour they could alter the genetic makeup of a virus to a killer virus, any type, pretty well. This is old stuff, but this is what the mainstream says:)

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

That experiment was funded by the U.S. government, and it has sparked a passionate debate among scientists. Part of that debate is over where this research could lead, and whether it is worth it.

(A: It depends where the wind ends up, eh?)

The National Institutes of Health and some scientists say it is worth it. They say it could ultimately protect mankind by trying to anticipate how the virus could mutate to one that causes a pandemic — like the one in the film “Contagion.”

(A: So, they yes say it's worth it because to create a killer virus is worth it to test it out on the public. It's your paradox, isn't it? You could cause the pandemic, obviously, by trying it out on the public; but don't forget the United Nations, the World Health Organization in an article I read 2 or 3 years ago said that it commonly puts out into the populations what they call tracer influenzas before the main one hits and they study it quietly, obviously very quietly, almost secretly. All the data comes in from people who are visiting the doctors and the symptoms, and so on. To let them know where the next flu and how it will go through society, its roots, etc. So they give you a real one in advance. Who's kidding who? This is good science? But of course, these are the guys who will kill us. Anyway, the National Institutes of Health and some scientists say it's worth it.)

Dr. Anthony Fauci heads the NIH agency that funds infectious diseases research. It funded the controversial Dutch experiment.

"We need as scientists and health officials to stay one step ahead of the virus as it mutates and changes its capability," Fauci told CNN Radio recently. "To anticipate that would be important to determine whether the countermeasures we have available, such as antivirals and vaccines, would actually be effective against such a virus that changed in such a way."

(A: It's so full of holes because if you got a brand new virus you wouldn't have an antidote to it. You wouldn't have a vaccine made up for a brand new virus.)

But a number of scientists are stepping forward to say it is not worth it — and that this research could actually bring us closer to that nightmare.

(A: What they wanted to do was to see how many mutations of the virus they'd have to make, I think it was five, to make it a killer virus. So, this is the kind of stuff that goes on in a lot of labs, mind you, a lot of labs today. So they're playing with fire. They admit that too.)

The journal Science is now reviewing the manuscript by Dutch scientist Ron Fouchier, a virologist at the Erasmus Medical Center in the Netherlands.

In December, the National Scientific Advisory Board for Biosecurity warned against publishing Fouchier's study and a similar study from Wisconsin.

(A: Two different studies from two different places.)

The Wisconsin study was based on a similar experiment but used a less lethal strain of the virus.

In March, that same advisory board looked at revised versions and said the Wisconsin study was safe to publish. But some on the panel broke ranks on publishing Fouchier's work. Twelve said yes; six said no.

Michael Osterholm, an infectious diseases expert at the University of Minnesota, was one of the six "no" votes on the board. In a letter to NIH after the vote, Osterholm described the studies as "nearly a complete cookbook" for those who would do harm.

Now, as I say, whatever they come up with has been done by the military boys because military is always way ahead on every step that's been done in all the (I call them) lesser labs, basically. They have lots and lots of killer diseases. That's what they do in biowarfare departments. They create them. As I say, you have to read Canada's book, "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War". It's about Canada's operations with US and Britain, creating all these nasty bugs during WWII to wipe out enemies' farm supplies, cattle, everything. They even had a form of spongiform encephalitis created in WWII and then of course it mysteriously broke out, many, many, many years later. These are the guys we're taught to respect, you know, science, scientists, ooh, the white-coated priests. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the white-coat lab guys and what their job happens to be. Their job is always to alter things in nature to such an extent, of course, they could actually kill everything that exists in nature. This is the greatest thing now, is to just simply, okay, how could this possibly harmless thing mutate into a killer, and they go through different steps by grafting on different genes and things like that to make it into a killer. And then they announce they've got a killer and say that this flu that's in the wild, that we took this sample from, the one we started with, is in the wild

and it could go through these five changes. This is what they say. This is how they validate why they're doing all this stuff. Which is nonsense really. Anyway this other article is about the one in Wisconsin. It says:

Bird Flu Strain Lab-Engineered!

The cat is out of the bag on bird flu—a strain has been laboratory engineered, and the U.S. government did everything it could to keep the lid on that research!

Thanks to the report published in Nature by a team out of the University of Wisconsin,

...a mutated version of H5N1 passes from one ferret to another without trouble,

(A: They use ferrets instead of humans.)

the Los Angeles Times reported. Spread in the air, the hybrid strain of bird flu included an H5 hemagglutinin, which plays a role in binding the virus to airway cells,

(A: That's a killer when they do that. So they managed to attach H5 hemagglutinin, which plays a role in binding the virus to the cell.)

and genes from the swine flu behind the 2009 pandemic.

(A: So, it makes you wonder, really, they're doing everything they can to make it a killer, obviously.)

Interestingly, the research at University of Wisconsin led by virologist Yoshihiro Kawaoka indicates, "how malleable flu strains can be in spreading from one mammalian host to another." Kawaoka admits that a mutation which emerged in his study at U of W already has appeared in the Middle East and Asia.

However, there's a second study whose 'shoe will drop' when it is published in the journal Science sometime in the future.

May 3rd, 2012, The Los Angeles Times published Eryn Brown's article "Bird flu can spread in mammals, study finds," which can be read here <http://www.latimes.com/health/la-he-bird-flu-20120503,0,6267062.story>

The Washington Post published on May 2nd the article "One of two controversial 'bird flu' papers is published" by David Brown at http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/one-of-two-controversial-bird-flu-papers-is-published/2012/05/02/gIQA5legxT_story.html

The genetic engineering of microorganisms indicates just how determined science is, in my opinion, to mess around with reprogramming disease patterns that can impact human health—and animal health—and may be 'just what the doctor ordered' for Big Pharma to come up with new vaccines and other pharmaceuticals to keep humans in fear, over-vaccinated, and 'medication poor'.

So, we live in a very dangerous world, there's no doubt about it. Remember too, that big, big pharma have their own laboratories to do with viruses and bacterium. They work with all the military-industrial complex guys too, Fort Mead in the US and old Porton Down that's moved, actually, in Britain. So, they're all working together into the same deadly diseases by making them more deadly, even benign ones, actually, make them more deadly. That's what happens in the world and all this is meant to really frighten you, but they've been doing this, as I say, since at least the 1940s. And doing it very successfully I should say, as well.

I've mentioned so many times before; I've watched a couple of short videos that guys have sent me that are up on different armies over in the Middle East, the US army, Britain, and so on. They're absolutely repugnant, some of these ones they're putting together. I mean, here you have a generation raised on video games, for one thing, where you just kill, kill, kill; they're already trained, in other words, to kill by instinct and not even thought and that's what army games are designed to do. That's what these X-box games are all designed for in the first place, there's so much documentation on that, because they needed a generation just like today who are brought up on that and rap and also with basically no real moral convictions because they were taught moral relativity. You know, any opinion is okay, everything's okay, and you see what they're doing in their barracks and all the rest of it and what they get up to.

We have a generation trained, brought up, reared and trained before they go into the military, to be almost like out-of-control pagans. I've already said that too, we send pagans over to some of the oldest countries and cultures in the world, that's what we do. Who've got rap music blasting out of their armored vehicles as they rush forth onto the desert, blasting people in villages. No kidding.

So, society is pretty well gone that way. I don't know how you get morality back, I mean real natural morality, not the stuff they've given us to destroy the old cultures that made you bind together with workable ideals and common values. That's how societies are strong. That's when they can fight anything. When they're divided and conquered like this, the only boss they'll respect is a paymaster, and then you're in trouble. That's what we have today.

The general population are degraded, it's not just the soldiers; they all came out of the same population. Here's an article here, it says:

'As a father, it scares the hell out of me': Livestream website loses advertisers after dad reports 'dangerous' sexually explicit content

(A: What today is dangerously explicit on the stuff that they're pouring out there? And is anybody even shocked anymore? I don't think so. Everybody's been degraded. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about society being so degraded now, that what is degradation in the general populations? It says:

At least three Canadian corporations have pulled their ads from a successful livestream video website after they discovered they were running alongside sexually-explicit material.

Stickam features hundreds of live videos of people – mainly teenage girls – in their bedrooms, while thousands of other users – mostly men – watch and text them via a live stream.

Hortons, Rogers, Home Depot and Bank of Montreal were unwittingly advertising alongside sexually-offensive material posted by users.

(A: Are they really so unwitting? Are they really? And these guys have got massive budgets. It says:)

The website has some 10million registered users – most under the age of 25.

Although Stickam stipulates that users have to be 14-years-old or above to register, there is no mechanism to ensure this is the case.

(A: Remember Bernays actually who came out with the idea of the consumer society and really made it work, in the US, also came up with the ideas for McDonald's and all the big so-called family affair type consumers. He said that it was good to always train the next generation to be customers. Well, this is what this is, it's training the next generations to be customers as they watch all this porn, you see. And it says here:)

Most ads are placed on the website are via ad placement services, such as Google AdSense, where agencies state their price and target market and the placement service 'sweeps' the internet for any unsold space.

This means that the advertiser doesn't always know where their ad will end up.

For example, on Stickam a Home Depot ad was placed next to a video of a girl in her bedroom in her lingerie....

Another ad, for Bank of Montreal, ran next to live shots of a young teen, who had 13,000 people watching and pushing her to remove her clothing.

It's just astonishing that this is even happening, actually. And of course it simply promotes a culture that's utterly debased and you wonder why there's raping and incest going on and everything else too. It's all promoting the same stuff. They even had articles placed there, comments by different viewers, pedophiles who were chatting about how this girl looked like she was about 12 years old and that the actual site would be off the air if it wasn't for, it says, us, you know, perverts. So, they know darn well what they're doing and the company that ran the site, of course, is in LA, where else? But society is gone; you understand? Society is a dangerous place now because it is gone. You cannot have a culture like this. It cannot stand. It can't stand. And all we do is churn out children who are utterly debauched, who will make good troops. They plan to use the troops of the West for another 25 years or so. So they want them utterly debased, utterly debased.

Here's an article here, for instance, and it was from the Los Angeles Times. It's about Marines and how they recruit them and so on.

They're Looking for a Few Good Men With the Sensitivity to Train Marines

It's very much a PR thing, and how they've got to be a bit different now, and not be sexist, etc, etc. Then you scroll down to the bottom and you hear the marching song that they're doing. It says, "One, two, three, four, every night we pray for war; five, six, seven, eight, rape, kill, mutilate". That's from the Los Angeles Times. That's what they're taught. Young guys. "One, two, three, four, every night we pray for war; five, six, seven, eight, rape, kill, mutilate". There you go. And that's what you send overseas. And then you're wondering when they're cutting ears and fingers off people, and raping and killing. Do you really wonder why? I wonder, eh.

Now, on the so-called debt crisis, I mean it's so manufactured and it's a big part, of course, of bringing in the Great Transition, they call it. It's a big, big, part. Money is the big, big power force right now too, along with the legal system that enforces the money system, backs it up. It says, the Greek party leaders failed to form a coalition government, and of course, they're thinking about pulling out all together. And then all the rest of them are like a bunch of skittles, are afraid it's going to just boomerang on all the rest of them.

They're trying all they can to try and stop this Euro combination black hole. They've never sunk so much money into a black hole as they have with this and at the same time it's a must-be plan, at the same time they cannot allow Europe to split apart because that was the criterion of WWII. Eisenhower wouldn't give lend-lease projects out, the money, the big grants, unless they formed a United Europe. Before he said it, of course, Winston Churchill also told his peer group, out of this war we'll get a United Europe. This is an old, old idea from guys at the top. But it was not to be a democratic one, it was to be a socialist-run one, who worked on behalf of the big trillionaires, who live way up high in the clouds. So, as I say, they're thinking of pulling out of it.

Here's a good one here. It's so great. The system we live in is so corrupt. Blatantly corrupt at that too. We're never shocked about corruption anymore, really. Trillions go missing within the militaries and that's it, nothing happens.

Olympic Vaccination Frenzy As Athletes Urged To Get Their Shots

(A: This is the big hype, you see. And people again are getting urged, well, if you see athletes getting the shots then it's okay for us all to get our shots. We follow the celebrities, etc. Anyway, I won't read the blurb at all except they're urging all to go and get their shots before they come to the games, all the visitors, and hundreds of thousands of people. They want you to sit underneath snipers riding around in helicopters and missiles getting ready to launch above their heads and all the rest of it, for all those idiots. Mind you, they are the idiots who will take the shots too. But you find out who's sponsoring it. The biggest sponsor of the Olympic games is guess who? The guys who make the vaccinations, GlaxoSmithKline. Isn't that just wonderful? It says:)

"The Olympic Games and Paralympic Games provide GSK with a huge opportunity to be part of the delivery of an outstanding world event...."

So, they're delighted they're there and of course they can get all the shots and make billions at it too. Every event is turned to their advantage, you understand, you see, every event.

Now Australia is getting decimated since Gillard came in because she is Fabian Socialist and it wasn't because she came in it started, it's because it was time for this part of the agenda to be rolled out in Australia and to demolish its higher status in the Far East, basically, and lower it into a state where it could be merged comfortably with China. That's what's happening; same with New Zealand too. Unemployment is incredibly high, even the national railroad system is laying off thousands of people. And everybody is packing up and going to China; all your own producers are going to China to get things made cheaply. And it's going on and on.

They're even importing people to work in the orchards from South Korea because they're cheaper, for the first time. And every year the same people, locals and even retirees generally got the jobs, not now. They're going to get young folk from Korea to do all that for them. So, this is the wonders of globalization. Australia being the flagship in the Far East was left pretty well alone by the so-called British Commonwealth committees but now it's time to bring it down because it was planned to come down at this time, but it was planned a long, long time ago, to come down at this time, by the Council on Foreign Relations that set up their own societies out there to work with China, to help bring China up to the producer of the world and to merge it into a big, big region. So, look up your histories. Again, Carroll Quigley goes even through that phase of it too and names the organizations that worked to bring them into this amalgamation, under China.

And:

The Coming Eurozone Austerity Battle

Recent elections in France and Greece pose significant challenges to the strict economic austerity policies Germany has called for in response to the eurozone sovereign debt crisis. Still, Germany has resolutely rebuffed any efforts to alter the European fiscal compact agreed to late last year, explains CFR's Sebastian Mallaby.

"There's a battle coming up between Hollande

(A: Mr. Hollande in France.)

and his European partners as to quite what a growth agenda might mean," he says.

At the same time, the political situation in Greece is "more potentially cataclysmic in its consequences," Mallaby argues, because it could not only signal a Greek exit from the eurozone, but also undermine European financial institutions and facilitate further sovereign debt contagion.

So, not only have we got viral contagions, we've got debt contagion. You catch it, you see, like a dose of the flu. It's all managed, folks; it's all managed. They're all borrowing and borrowing and borrowing to throw money into Greece and to Spain too, by the way. They just got downgraded by Moody's. Moody's works for the big boys, like the International Monetary Fund. They downgrade a country. It makes it even

worse because then a country has to even pay more interest rates on the money it's borrowing. It works in tandem, you see, with the big international lenders.

This one here too is about the United Nations climate talks:

UN climate talks have opened in Germany, with the EU struggling to keep its position of a global leader. Small developing countries that linked up with the EU in a new coalition last year say the bloc must commit to tougher emission cuts and more finance.

(A: So, here you've been plundered by the banks, in 2007 and 2008 onwards. They're still getting bailed out and throwing money into black holes to fill Greece's black hole, etc. We still don't know where the money is going, or how deep the sea is. At the same time you've got all these binding treaties where now you must cut more emissions and become more austere at the same time. It says:)

Existing pledges on "climate aid" run out at the end of this year, and the EU has yet to clarify what happens then.

(A: Well, what they should do then is just rip up, rip up, that's all you do, these treaties, or better yet get a stove and burn them all in it and put some carbon off. It would be the best-spent carbon ever. Just get rid of all these treaties. You understand, with all this that's happening at once, in a real system they wouldn't be hitting you with all this at once. It's all happening at once because it's a big agenda you're going through and it's for a completely different lifestyle that emerges from the other side of it. This is to take quite a few years before it's all utterly completed. The youngsters have all had their preliminary indoctrination to get them ready for it; because they'll grow up in it thinking it's all quite natural and it had to be done. It says:)

Attempts to toughen the EU's target from 20% to 30% below 1990 levels

(A: That's carbon.)

by 2020 have stumbled on Polish government fears about its economic impact on the major coal-producing and coal-burning nation.

Well, they don't want you burning any coal at all, folks. They want you to basically freeze, like the British now are freezing, in a land full of coal because, you see, it brings down the population.

Number of PhD Recipients Using Food Stamps Surged During Recession

The number of PhD recipients on food stamps has more than tripled between 2007 and 2010, according to the Urban Institute. In this economy, even having multiple degrees isn't a guarantee against poverty. The number of PhD recipients on food stamps and other forms of welfare more than tripled between 2007 and 2010 to 33,655, according to an Urban Institute analysis cited by the Chronicle of Higher Education. The number of master's degree holders on food stamps and other forms of welfare nearly tripled during that same time period to 293,029, according to the same analysis. The boost in PhD recipients receiving food stamps is just the latest indication of how Americans are struggling in a down economy. Overall, the number of Americans on food stamps rose 43 percent over the past three years to 46.3 million Americans as of February 2012, according to the Department of Agriculture.

Well, you see, they're supposed to go overseas and get jobs. That's what Jacques Attali said, but mind you, the overseas characters only want the crème de la crème, those with the best marks, the best abilities in a particular field, while the rest are meant to just take whatever they can get, back home. That's the agenda. That is the world agenda. That's what it is.

And just a little aside here too. Politics has always been a game, a game of course, and it's a game where crooks go in. There's nothing new in that at all. It says:

Governor Christie's pension issue: N.J. probe looks at running mate, double-dipping

(A: It's quite interesting.)

N.J. Gov. Chris Christie — a rising star in the national Republican Party — called an overhaul of the state pension system his “biggest governmental victory.” He now faces embarrassment from flaws his reforms failed to fix.

The sweeping new laws increase contributions from public workers, decrease benefits and halt cost-of-living hikes. According to Christie, the changes should save the state \$120 billion over the next 30 years.

But his reform did little to stop the age-old New Jersey practice of double-dipping, in which employees “retire,” start collecting a pension, and then are rehired, often the next day. Christie's own deputy chief of staff collects \$219,000 a year from the state — a \$130,000 salary as a top aide to the governor plus \$89,000 in state pension.

There's all these rackets out there and you wonder why you're paying so much in taxes, for everything. You got to be able to figure it out.

Tonight again I'll put up, I was looking at, the United Nations assembly on, basically, the sea. They've got all these laws now on the sea and the United Nations part in protecting, in charge of the whole sea and all above it for that matter too. It's interesting to read this part 2 of it. I'll put that up tonight for those that want to look at part 2, because it's got everything in it. It's got climate change in it. It's got moving money from the first world countries to third world countries in it. I guess they'll do it by sea. It's amazing, it's one of these omnibus things that you see in the US and in Canada, basically. It's got everything in it, except the sea. And how much money we have to give to other countries, to bring them up to first world status, or at least a better standard of living. Different projects they have, on the go, that you're all paying for, in Africa and elsewhere. Out of the kindness of your hearts, of course, as you learn to be austere.

We know too the Club of Rome had its big 40-year anniversary recently. It's interesting to go into this; in fact you must go into it. If you've got high-speed internet, of course, it's easier than it is for me. I get little bits and pieces before the great Hughes satellite company decides to limit me; I get maybe 5 minutes. They've got a lot of talks given by all the top sustainability guys. The guys who got these treaties drafted up, that's all been signed over the years, from the 1970s on, about ecology, depopulation, rapid depopulation, all of that kind of stuff. I'll put one up tonight from Dennis Meadows, big player, Perspectives on Limits to Growth. He says it's too late for sustainable development. So, I guess they have to do rapid depopulation. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Limits of Growth at the Club of Rome's recent meeting and tonight I'll put up a list of people who attended and gave lectures there. You can actually hear them chatting off in their own words about how they plan to run the planet but they say it's too late for sustainable development and so they've got to go into more radical measures and all that scary stuff.

They actually talk too about, over the next few decades, energy use will plummet because they plan to make it plummet, as well. Of course, they've already talked about Agenda 21. This all ties in with upcoming Rio+20, 2012 meeting in June. This article that I'll put up tonight too, with all the other articles and the links, is interesting because it shows you how all these big international organizations and institutions and universities all work together, all getting the same funding from big foundations, etc. How they all work together to bring in this reality, what you think is reality, that terrifies you and it's parroted off by the mainstream media.

These guys, when they call up to get a talking point on the media, they're in right away, you know. They're privileged people and we get all their hyped stuff from there, you see. It's interesting to see all, M.I.T. is in on it big time and you've got all the other institutes in the US, America, and other ones across the world, big foundations, all working together to give you a fake reality, to convince you that you've got to allow yourself to be looked after, like a child, no matter how old you are, by these experts and professionals. Give up all your rights and freedoms and let them retrain you into a new way of living. That's basically what it is, that's really what it is.

Life is becoming so cheap now; we've already noticed it; it started with abortion and then they went for the elderly with euthanasia and that'll get pumped up too. They'll even give you euthanasia, if you just get fed up with living, or you're a young person going through a depression. It's up to you, you see, this is what they're bringing in, depopulation.

And Lifesite News has:

Michigan Mayor Calls Pro-Lifers "Forces of Darkness"

(A: He actually calls the pro-lifers the “Forces of Darkness”. If you’re pro-life you belong to the “Forces of Darkness”, he says. So, they’re right in the open with it now, eh.)

The mayor of Grand Rapids, Michigan was the keynote speaker at a fundraising event for the Planned Parenthood abortion business, where he defended taxpayer funding for the organization that does more than 25 percent of the abortions nationwide.

(A: And they do stacks across the world.)

However, his defense of taxpayer funding for the abortion giant is not what is making waves today — instead, a comment about pro-life advocates is upsetting pro-life people. In talking about funding the group, Grand Rapids Mayor George Heartwell used a derogatory term to refer to pro-life people.

“Yet, every year, the forces of darkness seek to deprive women of the health and education they need by choking off the funding to Planned Parenthood,” said Heartwell.

Well, again, Planned Parenthood was a big, big part of this whole agenda. Educating women, of course, is simply telling them, this is an abortion, here’s a live birth, what do you want? That’s basically it, because they want to do this across the world, which they have been doing.

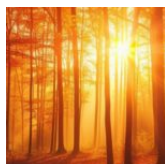
And this one here proves that too because Britain is giving out millions to India, all the time, “Tens of millions of pounds of UK aid money has been spent forcibly sterilising Indian women”; all the poor ones, of course. You see, the useless eaters as Bertrand Russell would have said and the guys at the Club of

Rome. A lot of them have had terrible treatment and have died, actually, of bleeding and all the rest of it because they're spending only X-amount per person, get it done in a hurry. Life is cheap, folks, very, very cheap and your government knows it too. So, you better have some value in life, even for each other.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:06 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1578](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

situations with Apple, when they got sued for basically sending personal information all over the internet. And also with the Android. And then he kept on saying, telling me suggestions. I gave him a suggestion, I said, like I asked him more questions to basically see what his IQ was. I said, did you ever read 1984, George Orwell? He said yes. I said, you think back on that book, and think back what's going on with this whole alarm system. I said that alarm system is spying on you. I told him a whole bunch of things; I said they're spying on you. Because it's a necklace that you can wear basically, just in case something happens, you can press the button and I guess the police will contact your house or a police officer will be sent over. I said, I asked him, who's the third party? Because there is always a third party into it and the police must be the third party because they're contacted. And I asked him, do you trust this merchandise? I said this merchandise could be spying on you. The manufacturers, they make it, but I said you are not there making the equipment. How are you so sure that these manufacturers don't put chips in, spy chips in the equipment to spy on you? And he just said that he basically believed that they wouldn't do that, they wouldn't do that. I said, listen, there's a lot of things that you believe that they're not doing but they're doing to you.

Alan: Of course they are. And somewhere in some tiny small print, or they'll give you a website to look up, for those who even care to look up, they'll tell you that certain information may be collected in your household by blah-blah-blah. And of course what they do too is make a pattern of your behavior, when you turn it on, when you turn it off; they know when you go out, so do the police by the way. And if the

police want to get you they'll simply lock down your doors and you can't get out. {Laughs} I mean there's a whole bunch of things like that. Sure, sure it is, absolutely. You're quite right.

Shawn: Yeah and that too, and he kept on telling me about the break-ins and I was thinking in my mind, these guys are so, basically they want to know what you're doing there; these guys probably will basically cause break-ins; they probably send people to your house or send guys to your neighborhood just to break into your house so you may get the alarm system, so you're forced to get the alarm system. This is how these guys think.

Alan: That's it.

Shawn: They think, basically they're psychological; they just basically play with your mind. You don't think these people are doing that but they would do that just for you to get this alarm.

Alan: Yes, absolutely. I remember reading years ago about how many firemen set fires when their fire company was going to go out of business because there were other fire companies in the area. And there was so many guys lighting fires to make sure that they could keep their fire companies going. I mean, yeah, absolutely, they do nasty things to create the business. And whatever it takes is what they do, absolutely. It's nothing to hire a couple of guys for a night to go around and smash the windows in a few homes you know. It's pennies.

Shawn: Yeah, just for you to buy their alarm system.

Alan: And even recently I read one too where some guy's monitor had gone off, they wear it around their neck I guess, some guy who I don't know if he had a pacemaker or what, and the cops turned up and they shot him. They shot the guy whose thing had gone off. He didn't even know that it had gone off. And they went in and killed him. So the first responders are police and believe you me they're not too picky on who happens to be in the house at the time. And if you don't know that thing is going off or sending a silent signal to the cops, you're going to be upset when guys bust in your door. You don't know who they are, you'll say something and they end up shooting you. This happens all the time.

Shawn: Yeah, and another thing, another suggestion he told me is like, because sometimes I guess that the burglars will cut off your telephone system. I guess they have some type of, I'm not sure, like a button on a beeper that connects to the satellite in space, and it can connect like cell phones and things like that.

Alan: Sure, but never, no, you can't take that, you can't do it. There's more to this than meets the eye, obviously. It smells fishy. Thanks for calling. Back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to Jane from Ontario if she's still there. Are you there Jane?

Jane: Yes. Yeah, it's about redistribution of wealth that you mentioned earlier in the program. I was thinking how, I was talking to someone not long ago and he said that they've proven, I don't know whether this is true, but he said there was some kind of a study that showed that if you did give everyone in the world sort of equal wealth that within, I forget how long he said, but within so much time the wealth would all wind up back in the same hands.

Alan: It's true. I'll tell you what happened. The proof of it was actually done in Russia, because when the Wall came down they didn't know how to run a capitalist system. The U.S. sent a bunch of guys from Wall Street, there's a video out on it in fact, and supposedly to go over and within two weeks get the whole thing running on capitalism; what a joke. Now, what they did since the public technically, supposedly, owned all the state resources, the gas, utilities, electric, everything, they gave everybody shares, and little bits of paper, I think hand-scribbled, this is your share as a citizen of Russia in this company or that company, whatever it was that the state ran or owned; and the big tycoons that came out of Russia were pressing the stuff off the people and collecting these things like garbage basically. First they told them it was rubbish, it was worthless, so they threw them away, they collect them. And they ended up being these big moguls that you've got in Russia today. These moguls by the way were the same moguls who ran Russia under the communist system. So it always ends up back in the same hands. You see, the sharks, there's only one way you deal with a shark that's coming to eat you, you understand. And it's true, there's only one way to deal with a shark that's coming to eat you. And these guys, these psychopaths, as long as they get a free reign to run in the world and run at the top, we will always be in the same trouble that we're in today. They're way ahead of everybody else on the scam.

Jane: It is true. I know what you mean, but wouldn't it be better if, like I know we really couldn't do it because the system is theirs, but if you could, just like with the Monopoly game, you know, just kind of start the game over. You know, wouldn't it be better?

Alan: No, because they'd be in. They would get in. They'd get in so quickly you wouldn't even see them getting in. They'd slink in, into their comfortable seats, like they always were there. They create crisis you see, and they come up with the solutions, and you understand until, until... These guys have been at this

for thousands of years. There's families, families, you can actually trace some of the families back thousands of years. And until private banking with regard to government is dealt with fully and completely, private banking, lending to government. Well until government prints its own money and spends it into circulation we will always have this problem.

Jane: I agree with you but I just want to make a point that the person who told me this, he was, like he believes in, you know, pull yourself up by your own boot straps, you know, if you work hard you'll do well, you know and that kind of thing. He doesn't realize how corrupt the system is.

Alan: No; there was a guy who just committed suicide yesterday because he went through the bank scam with the mortgages in the U.S., he and his wife, and the banks lied to them. In fact when they paid one of their final checks the banks claimed they never got it. They checked later, after the guy died, and sure enough the bank had cashed the check themselves. So, there's all these scams on the go. Corrupt people run this system. And psychopaths always gravitate to positions of power over the rest of the public.

Jane: But this guy doesn't realize that. He thinks that it's because they're better, you know what I mean. He thinks they deserve it.

Alan: Well he's an average person who has taken reality as it's presented to him by the media and his indoctrination. Can't help him. Thanks for calling. And I couldn't get to Blue from Tennessee, maybe tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 17th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find other sites listed there. These are all the official sites that I have. And they all carry audios for download. There's well over a thousand audios for download, where I try and describe the big system we're born into, how it got to be this way, and where it's going as well. Nothing is happening by chance. You'll find out it's a very old plan to bring the world into a global government, basically, but a whole new way of living and doing things, run by scientific elites and economists and specialists of all kinds. And it's been here for quite some time, actually. And it's really showing its muscle today as they get rid of what they call, you know, useless democracy. Democracy doesn't work, they claim at the Club of Rome. There's too many competing factions all vying for power. So, basically, they're bringing in this new system. And they're training the public very quickly and easily, in fact, to accept this new system by getting the public to even put all their data up on the internet for all the corporations and agencies to use and study them minutely. So, help yourself to the audios. And remember too, they all carry transcripts in English for print-up on all the sites. And if you go into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu, you can download transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. And I don't get paid for what I do. And I don't have shares in anything that's sold. And I don't bring on guests who sell you things either. So, if you want to keep me going, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it will give you a clue into how old this system of conology, and that's what I call it, conology. It's the ability to trick millions of people into a system of government, and to be subservient to that system, and how, as soon as it's developed, of course, once it's in power, it immediately goes off into a different direction, after the first generation have come to accept it as being quite normal. Very old system. Very well understood. And archives, believe you me, in history, are not lost. They're always collected, because you never throw away the power over others and the sciences on how to do it. So, from the US to Canada, if you want to purchase the books and discs, you can always use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office or you can use cash. Send cash. Or you can use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

Most folk don't know we're in the middle of an incredible, incredible battle. And even when they think that they know, they really don't know how deep this goes. Because, it literally includes every facet of not only your life, but even the way that you are trained to think and decipher things and break things down. Even where your opinions come from. Most opinions are simply brought to you through osmosis and repetition by experts from a thousand sources. Just repetition of the same things over and over; like global

warming or weapons of mass destruction, climate change. These are all just repetitions, because a much, much bigger game is at play, as they bring in a totally controlled society. And that's what all the climate change stuff is really all about. It's giving themselves at the top the right, with your consent, being silent, to lord it over you, right down to the time which will come pretty shortly where you'll be unable to actually get a permit to have a child, unless you pass all the eugenics testing. And of course, the financial testing too. They both go together in eugenics, really.

So, it's a tremendous program. It's minutely controlled. And anything that happens in your country, I guarantee you, any law that's passed is being passed simultaneously across every country across the world at the same time. And sometimes it's maybe six months behind another, but they all get there before the year is out. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. People have no idea really how old the system is, because everything goes back centuries. Everything that's happening today goes back centuries, because, a long time ago, very powerful, wealthy people, international merchant bankers, basically, they ran the whole trade routes and shipping lines. They owned all the shipping lines, and the ships and cargos, got together a long time ago, and, what they always do when they form a little cabal or a club, call it whatever you want to call it, they want to make sure that they always have control into the future for their own offspring. And there's nothing new in that at all. You'll see the same families for instance that formed the British East India Company in England, along with the Royal families, of course, too. And the same names crop up down through the centuries to the present time. Very important people. Very, very wealthy people.

And of course, this really came out of feudalism, in a sense. And it's no coincidence that it's going back into feudalism. In fact, we're really under it in a sense. Because big international corporations really have taken over every aspect of our lives, and many of the functions of government too. Some of them too, these international corporations, have as many bureaucrats working for them as your own federal governments do. It's incredible. And they have them all across the world, all the different departments. So, they wanted a world government, of course, because it was too messy to allow people to have basic freedoms and choose what they want to work at or to study or who to marry, if at all, and things like that, and have children. So, they created all the government agencies that would start interfering, gradually,

of course, as services, into the lives of everyone, and they would guide us along. You always guide the herd along, you see. And you need shepherds to do that. So, the shepherds begin with nice smiling faces, and end up with badges of authority.

Similar to what Lenin talked about, when he first got in, in fact, into the Soviet Union. And he said that this system would last about a generation. He was in on the big act, remember, and he was backed by the big bankers, and trained by them too. He was not a little working class guy. And he said, this will last about a generation or so, and then the East will merge with the West, that Socialism and Capitalism would come together and form something not quite one or the other. And, of course, then that's backed up with the Reece Commission, as I've said, done in the 1950s, where the congress investigation into the tax-free foundations, because they were funding all the leftwing, I mean Communist, systems, in fact, straight, blatant Communism systems in America and the West. They admitted that they were taking their orders from the White House.

And not only that, their job was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West, first through the schooling systems, that's why there's so many Communist teachers in university, teaching Communism. And then they would start churning out experts, basically, to help run things. And that's what's taken over, experts on everything. So, it's all been done step by step, stage by stage, intergenerationally to the present time.

Part of the old Manifesto too, and even before Marx came out with the Manifesto, he talked about the merging of Europe. All the countries would come into a single government, and then the Americas, and then a Far Eastern region, with Australia, New Zealand, and perhaps even China in it too, which has come to pass. And of course, they'd all have their own form of government, but they would be like provincial governments, under a world government. And so, they set up the League of Nations, and then the United Nations to bring this about.

And the same merchant banker boys and their sons started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they in fact created the League of Nations and the United Nations. So, don't think the United Nations

is independent in any way at all. They're bought and paid for, and they're a front organization, to bring in a system, which many people see as purely Communistic. And it definitely has all of these attributes in all of its mandates, but that's the way that the bankers wanted it to be, because, Communism, you see, they replace any deity, it doesn't matter what deity it is, they replace it with science. And science is supposed to be logical. And therefore, scientists would eventually run the world, the statisticians, and etc.

And so, we're well on the way, and the trick was then, as Carroll Quigley said, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is an American branch—they have them all over the world for the Royal Institute of International Affairs—he said the new system would be a new feudal system they're bringing in. And in a new feudal system of course you don't have democracy. He says the new feudal overlords would be the CEOs of international corporations. And that's what we have. That's what we have.

People prattle on and prattle on about democracy, but for about fifty years, every government has been busy every day of the week having their members meet with lobbyists from international corporations, all across the world. Never mind the people. You can't even get a letter answered to your politician, because he's too busy talking to, in person, or having dinner with lobbyists. And people still go on with the pretense of democracy, something they've never had. Never really was there at all. But it kept everybody from revolting every five, six years. You always vote the last bunch out and you vote the new bunch in hoping it's going to be better. But for those with a memory at all, well, they'll know that you should eventually catch on that it doesn't matter who gets in. Quigley said the same thing too. Both sides are owned completely by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, and that for even in the 1960s, he says for the last sixty years, you haven't had a president in America that wasn't a member and put in by this group, the Council on Foreign Relations. So, this is an amazing plan, but we're all living through it, as I say.

And right now, they're going through the forced amalgamation of Europe into deeper and deeper integration. It's almost like trying to cram them all in with the boot into a barrel and stuff them in, and boot them in, and make everything fit. It's not meant to fit because you have all these cultures with different traditions, different histories, all forced to come into this new entity that is supposed to be called Europe, and you're suddenly European. And if you were to ask the French about what they think about

that, they'll tell you. They like all the benefits they get, because they've got more grants given to them than anybody else, I think, through it, but they don't like anybody outside France. That's just the way it is, inside France. They are navel gazers. And other countries don't like it either.

And then you have this remote Parliament idea that is not democratic. Even the ex-Soviet Bloc country leaders, ex-leaders, have said that too. It's more Soviet than the Soviet Union. You have a commission at the top that are the bosses. We don't even know who they all are, because they won't publish them. And these are going to run millions of people across Europe, you see, this secretive bunch at the top. The European politicians can grandstand and lambast each other, but they can't even turn down a vote. They have no voting powers. So, it's an utter farce.

And the Americas, too, is to become the same way. The American Unification under the Free Trade Agreements and then NAFTA, and we've had many other agreements since to integrate all the borders. And we're completely integrated with the US to do with importation, taxation, and sharing of all data on all citizenry. So, technically, we're all pretty well there. All that we don't have yet is a parliament based on the type that Europe has now got, this Brussels Parliament. And then the Far East, Pacific Rim region, of course, China, or Beijing is the big boss at the moment, and the rest of the countries end up being like colonies.

So, they're determined to ram something that Karl Marx talked about in the 1800s down everyone's throats, because it benefits this shadowy group behind it all, who fomented revolutions, mind you, and they like Socialist type systems, where the people just obey and jump to it when they're told to by any authority. They prefer lending money to governments, to their leaders, rather than to go around everybody in the country, saying, do you mind, you know, borrow money from us please. And then of course the government sets up its agencies to collect the taxes back to pay them all back for these loans that they keep getting. So, it's a complete racket. Beautiful racket though. It's worked so long, for so long. And most folk can't think their way out of it.

Now, most folk who think they've woken up, haven't woken up at all. They're simply being affected by what's happening with all the sudden changes. Massive unemployment everywhere, in all the countries, right across to Australia. The sudden new increases in all types of energy. All your fuels are just skyrocketing, because that's the agenda. Starting at the Kyoto, and down through all the other agreements they've signed at the United Nations since, and more to be signed this year, very, very shortly in fact, next month, because you'll be presented with the Rio+20 2012 Agreements. And I have no doubt they've already drafted up 10,000 pages or more. And I'm sure that the bosses have already signed it too.

The meeting is just a formality and a get-together, where they all kiss each other, and do other things too and eat a lot of food. And, of course, all the press go to town, because of the big dignitaries that attend it. And of course, all your nongovernmental organizations will be there, all your big foundation leaders that fund the NGOs will all be there, and all the international corporation bosses will all be there as well, all in bed together, promoting what appears to be on the one hand a totalitarian, tyrannical type of system, because you won't be able to heat yourself eventually without permission, folks. You won't be able to get anything to cook with without their permission down the road. They are going to soak you, because this is the new kind of industry they're bringing in, based on privileges to live, you understand. And that's how you live off the big bulk herd, is off the cash they'll all pay for privileges to live in your system. Of course, you'll phrase it differently, and no one will come out and say it directly, except me. But that's really the system it's going to be. They want everyone else just to go along with it, bit by bit, until you're totally living a regimented life from birth to death.

We see that now in Scotland. They're going to track children right through their whole life now, from birth to death. That was set up by Sarkozy for Scotland. Isn't that nice of this Mr. Salmond, this strange guy in Scotland, who I don't think belongs there. Anyway, this is the system that's coming in, very fast. And so, they've got to hang on to climate change, because everything is banked upon it, as an excuse for us all to become austere. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, they're ramming all the financial scares through as well at the same time, the big boys. And there's not that many of them, really, that manage the whole world's supply of cash. The big boys. The really big boys. The guys that slosh

around each about 200 billion a day, on the stock market. It's just incredible. 200 families all together really do all this kind of thing every day. They make countries crash. They lift other countries up. And they can make life heaven or hell. It depends on how they basically place their bets. And, of course, the whole system is rigged, because these guys know that. They set it up a long time ago. And they never fail. So, they thrive off crisis. And they profit incredibly off crisis creation as well.

In China, of course, that's holding the debt for the US, it used to be Japan, and once they changed it to China and gave them all the factories, then China was left with all the debt. And it says:

Real Estate Crash in China Underway: Foreign Funding Down 80%,

(Alan: That's because everyone is scared stiff, especially in Europe, because they've got them in upheaval with all of the incredible money they've all, each country has been borrowing to throw into this black hole, to plug Greece that doesn't want to float. At least that's what they tell us. As I say, we have no proof of where the cash goes or anything else. All you've got really is prime ministers who have got another debt that they've signed with you as basically the guarantors to pay it up. So, it's a fantastic thing. You get nothing back for it. You don't get any nice shiny car or nothing, or a big rocket ship. You just get this bill and debt, you see. It's a fantastic thing for the banks. They love it. Anyway, the real estate funding of the foreigners is down 80%.)

Land Sales Down 57%

(A: In China. And:)

Starts Down 27%; Expect Chinese GDP to Plunge

(A: So, everyone affects everyone else in this wonderful global system. That's what bankers love, you see. They've got everything connected with everything else. And you get massive change coming out of this, of course. Massive change, apart from unheard-of profits for the ones who are betting on it all.)

Inquiring minds are reading an excellent report China Real Estate Unravels by Patrick Chovanec, a professor at Tsinghua University's School of Economics and Management in Beijing, China.

The report confirms many of the things I

(A: That this Mish of course:)

said would happen in regards to the Chinese real estate bubble and GDP.

Developers, burdened by 70% leverage ratios and loans threatening to come due, rushed to complete projects already in their pipeline, to put those units onto the market and raise cash.

That rush to complete inflated real estate investments, allegedly up 23.5% in the first quarter. Other statistics from the report tell the real story.

(A: And it tells you all the different parts that are down.)

- Year-on-year sales in Q1, for all real estate, was down 14.6%.
- Residential property sales were down 17.5%
- Office sales were down -10.2%
- Sales in January-February were a disaster, falling 20.9% overall, compared to the first two months of 2011, -24.7% for residential.

It goes on and on and on with everything plummeting in China right now, and it's quite a long list, actually. It's quite something, and, as I say, the big boys have got something big to come out of all of this. Something awfully big, obviously. What it does do is, all this trains the public, who are always nervous you see. You know, when the comedy is off, and you actually hear the news, and they tell you to be very nervous, then you become very nervous. And out of being fearful and nervous, you give more power. It's a kind of mental energy, a psychic granting to the big boys, that you're giving yourself over to them so that they can save you. That's how it really works in a sense, you see. So, as I say, that's the GDP analysis for Mish's Global Economic Trend Analysis, which is generally pretty accurate.

And then you go into Europe, and it says:

The euro's survival 'requires political union'

(A: So, again, out of crisis they get what they want. And that's what they say at the Council on Foreign Relations. It's one of their favorite sayings. How can we make this crisis benefit us? How can we get the most out of this present crisis? And it says:)

Creating the currency union was not a random act of collective economic suicide, but was in some senses a rational or even noble project that was either premature or too late.

(A: This is from the BBC, of course, that are part of the British, they really are a front for the British government's propaganda.)

The tragedy was that a succession of post-war leaders, whose intentions would be seen by many as honorable, made a series of disastrously ill-timed decisions.

Then they go through some of what they think were the ill-timed decisions, for instance. But, the fact is, this will end up the way it was planned to end up, the whole thing, and they want to further integrate; with every crisis that comes along, they further integrate all the laws of every country into and under the European Parliament, this super Parliament, that they have, which of course, as I say, is undemocratic. So, that's what they really want to get out of it. And again, too, don't worry, because they can always make you more and more austere, as they borrow more and more cash from these unknown people. They just have to borrow money from international lenders who always remain unknown. Eh? Isn't that amazing? Utter farce.

Again, this is what they're giving you and they're trying to terrify the public in the process to get ready for massive austerity. Because, you see, under their climate change and plan and all the rest of it, you've got to learn how to be a post-consumerist society. I said this years ago. You'll have to, all your spending money will eventually go in fees and privileges and fuel and very basic necessities, as they feed you this

rubbish they call GM, pesticide-soaked food, to kill you off with cancers, which is happening massively right now. You think it's all a mistake? Of course you do, because you don't want to think the world is that bad. Do you? And you've got to get over that one. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about this massive system, an incredible system, micromanagement from so many different agencies that monitor our entire lives, all the time. But they need our cooperation. We're a very cooperative people, because we've been trained and domesticated over a long period of time. And you have to go into governments and the histories of governments and the techniques that they used on the people to get them to be compliant on things. It's a tremendous science, you know. And they know every trick in the book on how to get you to simply go along with every step of any agenda. Very old, old sciences. But they always need our complicity in our own demise. And we're awfully good at doing it too, and giving it to them.

Look at the internet in itself, and how the internet came in. Just little games to start with, and then guys that would put up their own little email sites, etc, and boards. And the whole time, remember, the whole system came out of the military-industrial complex, that were using an internet long before we'd ever heard of it. And they never let it go. And they knew where they wanted it to go. But step-by-step, over a few years, they've got everybody putting all their data up. Everybody wants to be an American Idol or a British Idol, or whatever idol they want to be in any country. And they just throw it all up there. The children are encouraged in school to do it by their teachers. And the open society is supposed to come out of it, where there's no secrets anymore, of course. And then they give you fake front people too, to put up sites, who become multi-millionaires, and you believe the rubbish they put out about them. They're front people. You're looking at big military corporations behind this, the ones that supply the military for everything. So, anyway, you can't help people.

In some countries, like Australia, they're just now finding out about the state sponsored or bought laptop computers for students, that they want all the students to have. It came out here a few years ago. I remember reading them on the air, what they were doing in the US and Canada, by these special application companies. And you had headmasters and teachers snooping into people's homes, of course, what they were up to, live. Not just taking little shots of them, but live too, and listening to the chat going on at home. A spy. You're bringing home a darn spy that's bugged to spy on you. And the folk are

so stupid and domesticated they think it's okay. I mean, you can't help people like that. You honestly cannot help people like that, when they're so domesticated.

Now, remember the definition of domestication, and you have to go into farming to see what it really means. Where farmers for hundreds of years would breed out the stock that would give them trouble, that had a bit more wildness in them, that want to escape or get the rest of the herd to stampede or something, and you inbreed the ones that are passive and passive and passive. Today, we get it through our food and our inoculations, and our IQ drops. And then we get overdosed with television. It keeps us in a dual reality of fiction. They can tell you the nastiest, horriblest thing on the news, and on comes some laughing joker afterwards. And everything is okay again. It's schizophrenic. It's a technique, you understand. TV is the most dangerous thing you can have, apart from laptops that also spy for the government on you. Anyway it says:

BIG BROTHER: Lulu Purnell questions the need for home monitoring.

A program installed on some State Government take-home student laptops not only allows teachers to control the computers remotely in class, but also to take name and time-stamped screenshots, monitors printing, visits to websites and keystrokes.

(A: The whole thing is a bug, folks. And you should toss it out the window.)

One mother has provided proof her daughter's high school-issued laptop stored timed snapshots of movies watched on the computer, the background screensaver and claims that even a Skype screenshot was stored.

As I say, this all came out in the States and Canada years ago. They're just catching up there with the same scams that are going on. This doesn't stop at the school, by the way, this data. It goes to other sources as well. And so, it's up to you. Be stupid. Or, you know, think for yourself. If you want to think for yourself, you've got to take chances, folks. You've got to take chances. You know, there's no cotton wool landing here. You've got to stand up and say that's enough. Simple as that. Now, most won't. But don't bother with the rest of the most. Forget them. Their condition has gone too far to help them anyway.

Now, this whole climate situation, climate change, which they changed from global warming, since they couldn't make it warm, and they came up with just climate change, you see. And everything has been banked on climate change since at least the 1970s, when the Club of Rome tasked themselves really to come out with their books and their papers on the coming climate change. But they called it global warming at that time. A few years earlier the same bunch were calling for the coming Ice Age. So they use the same authors and then they just reversed it and put it down as coming global warming. And that kind of fell flat too, as the weather has been pretty well much the same as always. We've had all the crisis creation of melting ice caps. It never happened. And all of the rest of the rubbish that they've given us.

It shows you that this is a must-be. You understand? Everything banks on bringing in a carbon credit system, which they're already trading with. The big corporations are all for it. That should tell you enough right there. The big corporations are all for this carbon trading system. And right down to forcing austerity on people to save the planet. And then when you find out who the Club of Rome members are, and the ones who put it all out, now you find it's the same bunch who are involved with all these international corporations, which they helped set up, who are going to benefit from the vast amounts of billions and billions of dollars brought in by carbon taxes. And of course, renewable energies, all funded by you, the tax payers, because you fund it. They're given grants for their windmills that go round and round and kill the birds, and blow away in a storm, and all that kind of nonsense, you see. They can't fail in this massive, massive global scam.

And the more they come out with their global meetings and the more coverage the media gives them, it's all meant to make it more solidified in your mind that they're somehow part of a super government. No they're not. They're all private corporations and institutions, and nongovernmental organizations that are all funded by foundations, initially. But the money they're going to rake in personally is astronomical,

when everyone is a slave to this thing called climate, which is just a way of saying, how much is it going to cost you to live on this planet? How much are you costing the planet in your lifetime to live? It's a privilege to live, to breathe, etc, etc. That's what they talk about. This is their new system of micro-control. And they're training the public that everything is a privilege. And they accept it, most of them. Fees, licenses, yadda, yadda, yah. Remember, it's a whole new way of living. Everything will get compared to this so-called climate chart every year, and so on. And experts will decide how much you're going to pay, how much you can buy. Oh, how much are you going to pay for your garbage to get put away. Everything that you purchase will have carbon taxes on it, energy taxes on it. How much energy did it take to make this chocolate bar? And the wrapper too? And it's all going to end up out of your pocket. Who's going to benefit? The guys who deal with trading the carbon credits and taxes. Massive, private organization under the guise of science. Anyway:

Trenberth's missing heat still missing: new paper shows a near flat ocean temperature trend – 0.09°C over the past 55 years

(A: And that's from Watts Up With That, to further debunk it. Now, we could debunk this stuff till we're blue in the face. It's not going to change them. They're having their global meetings coming up now, next month, and believe you me, they can't go back on this. This is totalitarian tyranny. Utter tyranny. And it's all they can do, when they can't bluff any more, is just order you about. And that's what's going to come down, you see. Anyway, it says:)

- A strong positive linear trend in exists in world ocean heat content since 1955
- One third of the observed warming occurs in the 700-2000 m layer of the ocean
- The warming can only be explained by the increase in atmospheric GHGs

It says here. I'll put this up to show you that literally, they ramp everything up by three times, with their supercomputers. You know, these wonderful, perfect computers that give you scary scenarios. And so, literally, even with their own scenarios here, it's gone 0.09 degrees centigrade, even if they're telling the truth, over the past 55 years, meaning zilch. Zilch is what it is. So this latest theory that they're brandishing about, is debunked again. It doesn't matter though. It won't matter. As I say, these guys have to ram this through. Everything counts on it, for this whole global system of theirs, this world governmental system, the transformation of society, etc, which they love to talk about. And that means your whole way of living. Think of how it's been already radically altered since 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, to the present. Radically altered. All the generations too, utterly, radically altered. Everyone's got friends. No one has got real friends at all. It's all acquaintances, but they call them friends. Everybody is isolated on a computer, playing away, with sockpuppets answering them back and altering their opinions on things. And they don't even know it, or care.

Now, so many studies do go on throughout society all the time. All the time. There's studies on you everyday, even just using your computer, by many, many departments, including the Pentagon. That came out from the Pentagon years ago, and I read it on the air. Also, you have police doing studies on you too. This article came out from Cryptogon. And it was:

Minneapolis: Cops Offer Illegal Drugs to People for "Impairment" Study

(A: They were using students coming out of school. And there's a video here, where you actually see it going on. It says:)

There are a couple of good lessons here. First, of course, is that the cops are filth and flagrantly carry out felonies with impunity. Second, there seems to be no shortage of zombies who are content to get wasted on whatever substances the cops are handing out. Who knows what the "study" participants were actually dosed with???

(A: It says:)

Video documentation by local activists and independent media shows that police officers and county deputies from across Minnesota have been picking up young people near Peavey Plaza for a training program to recognize

(A: Supposedly.)

drug-impaired drivers.

(A: They pick up the students. They take them for a drive. They get them high on something to observe them.)

Multiple participants say officers gave them illicit drugs and provided other incentives to take the drugs. The Occupy movement, present at Peavey Plaza since April 7th, appears to be targeted as impaired people are dropped off at the Plaza, and others say they've been rewarded for offering to snitch on the movement.

So, I'll put that one up there too to show you the kind of things that are going on at home. It's not just the rest of the world that's getting hammered by the American military. There's so much internally going on as well. It's just incredible. No country has, even if you put all the tyrannies of the 20th century together,

came close as the police state and the observation state that the US currently has, and Britain too, and Canada, too. Canada is just a bit quieter about it at the moment. But all combined, way beyond all things you can imagine, are all here, this new system.

Now, again, one of the main culprits, which was put up there, with a front man, of course, by again, the military-industrial complex and the NSA. If you read the story, the real story, not the movie version, but the real story, it's completely different. You just don't come along and offer millions and millions of dollars to some little student. No. But you do need a front man. I mean, if they told you who they really were that was putting out Facebook for instance, would you really go into it? You understand? You're conned all the time. Anyway:

The Facebook deal worth \$100billion that will make Bono

(A: Bono, the guy, you know, the guy who's always telling governments to borrow money and give it to Third World Countries that always go bankrupt, and then we, the citizens, have to pay off that debt. And then he wants another one, after that's happened. Bono, you know:)

the world's richest rock star

(A: So he's in big time now with investments, with Facebook. And it says:)

Tomorrow, Wall Street will invite the world to buy shares in Facebook and take what is expected to be a \$104 billion gamble on its guiding light, Mark Zuckerberg, a hoodie-wearing 28-year-old who, only a few

years ago, gave out business cards that read: 'I'm CEO, b*tch'.

So, it's got the usual mythical beginnings, etc. And how there's so many companies interested in the data, that's put up there freely by every idiot on the planet, and how much money they're raking in off of all of you. Just staggering. But yeah, Bono is in with big investments too, because, yeah, he likes helping out charities, you know, and stuff like that.

Now, Germany that went full-steam ahead with bailing out Europe, of course, primarily, and also to do with the environment, really sunk itself with its own manufacturing of solar power and wind power and all the rest of it, because they were giving more money out to companies in China to do the same thing, and then the Chinese were making it far cheaper. So, they undercut and killed their own system off, basically. But:

Angela Merkel Sacks Her Environment Minister, German Face Of Renewable Energy, Norbert Röttgen!

(A: It says. So, she:)

...sacked her Environment Minister Norbert Röttgen...

(A: For:)

...having been routed in state elections in North Rhine Westphalia. Röttgen was a leading minister in Merkel's cabinet and was responsible for overseeing the country's shift to renewable energy in the wake of the Fukushima disaster.

(A: Well, that was just an excuse for them to go with this thing that they'd already planned. Read H.G. Wells, A Modern Utopia. He talks about windmills and all the rest of it then.)

Röttgen had been a favorite of Merkel, and soon became the face of German renewable energy and a leading proponent of global CO2 reductions through binding UN treaties.

(A: Remember the UN is a front for all these private corporations that also come out of The Club of Rome, and set up their own companies to trade in all the CO2 stuff.)

Röttgen even called opponents of renewable energies, and power utility managers, "fear-mongers". Critics had often warned that Germany's rush to renewables had been reckless, hasty, blind and not even thought out, and now risks wreaking havoc on the German economy.

(A: I read an article about a month ago, where millions of homes are out every night in Germany with lighting, because they've really screwed it all up.)

Under Röttgen, since Fukushima, electricity prices nationwide have skyrocketed and most solar manufacturing plants in Germany have become insolvent,

(A: After raking off billions from the public, of course.)

shedding thousands of jobs. Earlier this year Röttgen was forced to knee-jerk react by implementing reductions in the nation's solar feed-in tariffs (FIT), which fuelled anger and loud protest from the solar industry and powerful interest groups.

(A: Powerful interest groups, again, are all connected to The Club of Rome, that came up with all this rubbish in the first place. But they make sure they have their own corporations to take it over, eh?)

Moreover, since Fukushima, Röttgen led Germany's ambitious offshore wind energy program, but has failed to provide the necessary power grid expansion and transmission lines needed to take the energy to markets on shore and deep into southern Germany. Today this necessary infrastructure is nowhere in sight.

In summary, Röttgen managed to march Germany into an energy debacle in just a year's time. Its power grid is faced with the risk of collapse.

The whole power grid in Germany is faced with the risk of collapse. That's wonderful crisis creation, isn't it? Crisis creation and austerity. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, Australia, that's getting hammered right now, under Gillard. That's why they put her in now. These people are told years ahead when they're getting put in by their bosses. Same with the States. Same in Canada. They're all given their turns, you know. You'll be in, ten years from now, and yadda, yadda, yah. Anyway, it was time to put her in as a good target for the wrath of the public, by bringing in massive austerity, opening up the free trade to its maximum, and shipping everything off to China. And leaving massive unemployment at home. And still pushing for austerity. And again, even putting farmers out under the CO2 acts, because they can't grow anything on the land, because they're now deemed as carbon sinks. Isn't that wonderful? The stroke of a pen. You should be terrified of governments. Governments are dangerous things to have. You understand that? At the stroke of a pen, they can alter anything overnight. Just like that. And disrupt thousands of people, or millions. It doesn't matter to them. It doesn't matter at all, you see. Because they've lost touch with reality. People in government don't look upon government the same way as you do. They're taught that they're the natural rulers, you see. And they pick them young, very young, a lot of them. Just like you see all these organizations today creating the future leaders of tomorrow. They pick them up at the age of twelve or younger and train them for their positions. That's what they do. And, of course, they don't grow up with any idea of democracy. Remember, The Club of Rome said, we're post-democratic. You have the façade of democracy, nothing else. So, we're all to be treated like children, you see, and our betters are in charge.

Anyway, Australia actually has, they say that they've:

Australia has identified gas reserves that could keep up the rate of current production for nearly two centuries....

(A: Two centuries. Meanwhile, they're slamming the public there with energy prices, as they export this stuff abroad. It says that they've already:)

...identified gas resources, excluding shale gas of about 390 trillion cubic feet, which equated to 184 years of gas production at the current rate.

"This report reconfirms Australia's capacity to continue to be a major gas exporter....

Where are they exporting it to? China, folks, because China is the one that must come up and up and up and up. The big boys planned that a long time ago. Do you really think the Chinese pulled themselves up by their bootstraps? We gave all the technology to China. We gave them all the manufacturing processes. We trained their engineers in Canada and the rest of the world for thirty-odd years, before they had a factory to work in, in China. And then we sent the factories over to them, through the GATT Treaty. And you paid for it all, with your taxes. Oh. So, anyway, yeah, most of this stuff is going to be exported off to the ones who need it most, the up-and-coming nation, which is China, while the folk have to go into utter deep austerity back home. Plus they're hammered with carbon taxes and things. Just amazing. Government, government, government, eh?

Same thing in the States too. The US Post Office just released a law. They just passed it, just like that. Overnight. Boomf. That starting on the 18th, I think it was, to be, that anything with the lithium batteries in it, cell phones, laptops, anything, would not be allowed to travel by post anymore, especially to overseas, or even imported into the States, with the batteries in them. So, back and forth, they're banned, basically. Just like that. Just like that. That's what governments can do. They could easily ban you all from driving a car older than four years old tomorrow. Just like that. That's how it really is folks. That's how it really, really is. And you grovel to them. And you allow them to get away with it, because, you see, you're not really interested. Your betters control everything. You don't want to be bothered with big decisions that affect your life. Let them deal with it, above you. That's the talk of an extinct species, folks. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:08 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1580](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of May 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find over a thousand



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

audios for download, for free. And hopefully, if you can wade through them and keep your sanity, you'll understand the system you were born into, completely different from the one that's drummed into you at school, the one that's drummed into you through the daily media, all through your lives, and from politics and all the rest of it. A complete mind-warp indeed, because that's how we're trained. We're trained not to know what really is going on, what the real truth is, and even to see what's in front of your eyes at times as well. It's perception management. And those who get into your head first are the ones who alter and distort your perceptions to suit themselves, you understand. It's all to make sure that you don't wisen up to the system in which you actually live. So, you're living in this system, and I try and go through the history of this particular organization that sat at tables in the 1800s, early 1900s, and decided to basically take the world over, because they decided they already owned most of it financially already, through debt creation to different governments and kings and queens, and they thought, why not?

And, of course, when Darwin came along, it fitted their ideals. They obviously were the fittest to survive, the most favored race, they might call themselves a species or a subspecies of a race, being the most intelligent as they thought of themselves. And through cash and the cons of money they could run the entire planet. But they also wanted to take over all of the world's resources. And they certainly set up different organizations underneath them, massive umbrella organizations to do just that, still going on today, of course, and we're actually seeing some of it coming through in our lifetime, with the takeover of all the oil across the Middle East, pretty well. So, it's not hard to believe, once you get into the history of it, because there are professional historians who worked with this organization, and who have written books about it, on how they function and how they use wars and actually create wars to get their agenda through. Out of conflict, remember, you get treaties signed, you get amalgamations of countries, as well, and you get common rules and regulations and centralization of all government, which is imperative, if you're going towards a world government.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me get along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I won't bring on advertisers as guests that will entertain you for an hour or terrify you, and then sell you the cure. I simply try and dish out the news, as we can have it. Because most news is distorted or misinformed too. Lots of stuff is misinformed out there. And it's very, very difficult to get truth. You must think for yourselves. If you can't think for yourselves, don't follow anybody at all, until you can. That's imperative. And we're all being used in one way or another, because the ones who rule the world through cash have been at this for such an awful long time. They have so many organizations and think tanks working on every aspect of society, ongoing, into the future, what will happen, what they plan to happen, the reactions against their planning, everything is catered

for. You can do anything you want when you can create cash out of nothing, and hire thousands of think tanks and nongovernmental organizations to work as an army to demand legislation, which you want to get through anyway, across the whole planet. That really is the farce of this democracy we live in.

We've never had democracy. It's a placebo, a panacea, you might say. And it's worked pretty well up till now, but it's getting pretty shattered and shredded at the edges, and there's little holes coming through the cloth of it. We can see the light once in a while. It won't last too long, I think. And that's why the big boys are bringing in the police states across the world. That's what they always do when their old system goes down. But the thing is, they hope to lead in the new system as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it is a Matrix indeed, because there are so many levels to this Matrix and so many departments and rules. It goes on forever, basically. And when you think you've got to the end of it all, and you know it all, of course there's another level above you, still to go. That's how this deception really works. Old techniques, mind you. I keep saying this, that governments have been around in one form or another for thousands and thousands of years. And knowledge is never lost. I mean, the first trick really was for the first one to come up with some idea of getting all the people around them to obey them. That was the first trick, a long, long, long time ago. How do you get them to obey you? And so, you can dream up something, or you're the big guy on some islands you'll find, like Borneo and so on, every tribe has a big man, a guy who's bigger than all the rest of them. And he becomes the automatic chief, just because he's big. And the idea, he's a kind of phallic symbol, he's going to beat all the rest of them, you see. And so you feel safer with the big man there. But then he wants to get kept in a better lifestyle than the rest of you, so you've got to start bringing offerings to him, and then you deify him, like a god, before you know it. And that's what the ancients used to do, and from the earliest times that we know of, because I'm certain there's far more ancient archives hidden around the world, that we're not given access to, because the technique to be prosperous and do well in this world, and live a fairly easy life, is always to rule over others, in one form or another.

So, we've had many advisors, you might say, to kings and queens, all down through the ages, in every country that had kings and queens. Advisors becomes a profession, you see. And the psychopathic types are the best ones to recruit, because they grow up just observing those around them. They feel nothing, but they watch how other people react, normal people react to situations, and they become

very, very good at manipulating situations. Experts, in fact. And they always end up as the advisory policies to the front men, who are just really almost actors, pretty well. We call them prime ministers and presidents, the ones that are put in there by the CFR. And then you have cliques of these advisors, who know the global plan. They're so important, far more important than any president. These are the guys who also do the script writing too, and it has to match the global plan. It has to match the same global plan that Britain, the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and everybody else is in on, you see. It's just the public that's not in on the big global plan, you see. So, really they're the more important people, are the ones who advise them what to do, and how to handle the public and what to tell the media. And they do it all the time. They never tell us the truth on anything, actually. And I really mean that. We're never told the truth on even the most simplest of things.

If you get the average psychopath, he can, or he or she can talk for an hour on little trivia, about themselves or whatever, or what they've seen that day, or what they saw during the week or what they've done, and all of it can be a lie. They never stop practicing, you understand. There's no reason for it, because they're not gaining anything by it. But it's a way with them. They get off on deceiving people. They really do. They get happy on deceiving people. And that's what governments are in the business of doing.

Propaganda was a widely used term, for centuries in fact. Propaganda. The Catholic Church actually came up with the term, and then it was taken over to actually mean spinning something for your point of view for a particular reward, or to get the public to follow you, and that's how it became understood in later times. And then, of course, Bernays came along, and he liked propaganda. He liked the term, because it was more honest, but eventually called it public relations.

Now, everything, when you go out to ask for any documentation on anything, from any public body, you have to go through the public relations department, which also does censoring. They decide if you're going to get something or not, you see. It goes from courthouses to everything, up to even police. They always have a public relations spokesperson for them. And whenever you see that, you know you're not going to get the truth. They're going to put it across in such a way that they delete certain things that they should tell you, and maybe even put in some things which are completely untrue altogether. You're not going to get the truth out of them. That's the world we live in. And we go along with it, because we

play with them, and they play with us. And most folk are quite happy being played with in this manner. They even watch the 6 o'clock news every night. And that shows you that there's a sadistic streak in most people.

You're living in an age where everything's changing. Everything is changing. It's been changing for an awful long time. And big, big forces were working up to the big changes, even before the two world wars. There were definitely organized groups. Very well funded, organized groups, setting up what was known as the Communist system. You didn't find any really poor radicals before Lenin, etc. They all came from wealthy families. And you'll always find that those that do the changing of the system, they'll get all the people at the bottom to follow them, because they're cannon fodder. But the ones near the top, generally come from the middle classes, and they are the ones who start revolutions off, under the guise of helping the poor, generally. And then they become a worse tyrant than the ones that went before. That's what you live in, in this system.

So, I always tell you, don't follow anybody. Really, don't follow anybody. You can't. You've got to think for yourselves. It's the hardest thing for a person to do. Hardest thing. Hardest thing to let go of everything you've utterly believed in all your life. For young people they've got a chance, because when they're in their teenage years they've got the chance to question everything. They tend to jump into whatever the main group are going along with, because of the peer pressure, they like to be part of the group. And it's hard for them to step out of it and say, I want to think for myself here. Very, very difficult. And that generally will stay with them throughout life. If they go with the group, they'll go with the group through life, through the different stages of life, as they get older. They'll still go with the group. And vote the way that daddy did, or whatever, or they decided to vote. It goes forever with them. It doesn't change.

But they do have a chance in their teenage years, especially a few who know that the system is all wrong. They just know it. It's intuitive with them. Often they can't verbalize it. And they go into boring jobs. And some of them get depressed. Some of them take drugs. Some of them start boozing too much, and then they get in a lot of trouble, and then they blame themselves, because the whole society around them will tell them it's their fault. Why don't you fit in? It's because their mind is open to more than the people who have already fitted in. They're still wild.

This is going back to Charles Galton Darwin, the wild man. Darwin said himself, most people are domesticated. And that was the goal, to domesticate all people. The wild man, he says, are at the top; we must remain wild, because we're guiding the world, and they have to be really sharp for anything that might go wrong out of the control or something that didn't start with themselves and make sudden decisions. So, they have to retain their wild decision-making capabilities. If you still have it as a teenager, you'll end up in trouble, and then you'll be blacklisted in society, and you'll blame yourself, and you'll get depressed and so on and so on. Very difficult in this time and age, because the signs and symptoms of a disease are everywhere. Everywhere.

Just think what's happened since 2001. Go before that to the 1990s, to the PNAC Group, Project for the New American Century, with Wolfowitz and Cheney and all these guys and Rumsfeld, and what they drafted up and signed up, all the countries they wanted to take out. And then, Bush followed the list. And then, Obama has followed the list, the rest of the list. They're still ongoing. Long before 2001 came along. And they said, the public would never go along with it. In the 90s, they said, they'd never go along with it, unless we get something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event happening. Massive propaganda out of a crisis, you see. They always take advantage of crisis.

So, you're living through a script. Now, that's only one part of a script. When you get into the rest of the script, you've got nothing but social engineering, running ahead in so many different directions, starting of course with the children. Even before they're born in fact, even with the mothers getting special injections for this or that, like experiments, and of course to see how the child ends up. It's quite fascinating to go into all the stuff that's really, really going on.

And then you must always go back to the big players, who not only predicted this part of the changes of all of society, across the world, but who participated in setting up all of this, including the whole culture that would be present today, fifty and sixty years ago. I've mentioned them on the air many, many times, some of them, who wrote books about it. These guys participated in bringing a common culture across the world, of basically obedience, in a socialistic fashion, for the general populations of the entire planet.

They even talked about bringing China up to make it the main manufacturer for the planet. They had all this, that was in the 1930s. So, we're living through a script, you understand.

Meanwhile, we'll co-exist with this fascist elite at the top, the ones who have all the cash, because they're not going to give it up. They utilize and they ride over changes, you see. They utilize them to make sure they're always on top, through all the big changes. The same happened in the Soviet Union. There were big, big international corporations working in the Soviet Union from day one of Lenin, till it was finished, till it finished, in fact. GM was over there. Ford was over there. Big, big companies over there, working for them the whole time.

So, you understand, the ones on top decided, well, we'll get a Communist, Socialist type society, with hundreds and hundreds of government agencies directing the lives of every single individual from birth to death. And that way you can always veer off or stop something, nip it in the bud, anybody who comes along with an idea to change it, from the bottom, that is. Or even from the middle classes, where most of them come from. And Communism was the best way to do it.

Now, terrorism is fantastic, because, you see, after the Communists took over, this big laboratory, the Soviet Union, shut its borders. And they did incredible things in experimentation on human beings inside Russia. Some amazing things, that they'd never get away with anywhere else, at least in a more open society. We never get a fully open society. We just get a little peek once in a while. We're supposed to be open and we can't even get answers from our governments on anything. I'll continue on this theme when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system in which we live, or exist, I should say, really, and the system that's to come in. It's being implemented as we speak. It has been for a long time. Where the masses have to come down into an austere level. The United Nations actually put out papers years ago on this. They could either keep two billion people alive living pretty well at a good state of existence, or nine billion living in squalor. And this is how they rationalized all of this. So, the idea was, well, we'll have seven billion living in squalor, call it austerity, and bring them down step by step by step,

into their little Communitarian areas, growing their own little GM veggies, and maybe they'll give us the chemicals for free. You know, the herbicides. And then you'll have two billion at the top, which is about what we've already got with the multi-billionaires and so on. And they'll live in the fascistic system, above the clouds, you understand. They don't have the clouds of PR that we live under. They'll be in the light. And that's basically how it's going to be. And so, we're going through all of this today.

So, they came up too with the idea of man, remember, at the Club of Rome, man is the enemy of the planet. They had to get an idea to unite all of mankind. See, they always use you, before they flatten you. They use you first, and then they let you have it. So, man was the enemy of the planet. So, we'd all have to sacrifice, you see, and save the world, and come together as one. This oneness idea. Remember, they've been at this for a long time. They wanted a world government when they set up the League of Nations.

The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted to be in control of a world government, and they are. And all their branches of Council on Foreign Relations, across the planet, run every other country, the same as the US is run, and Canada. Sometimes they change their names, when you catch on to them, like Canada did, but it's the same organization. They put in your prime ministers. Every prime minister and president has been a member, in the whole British Commonwealth, and the US, of this organization, according to Carroll Quigley who was their historian for their archives, for over sixty years, and that was in the 1960s he wrote his books on that. So, they've been at this for a long, long, long time.

And believe you me, the future is not a good one. They also wanted to bring down the lifespan of the public too. And they had meetings in the fifties about it. They had the King of England, right after WWII had a world meeting about bringing down the population, because wars weren't killing enough of the peasantry, basically, you see. And of course, they were going by Charles Galton Darwin's books and ideas, and all the other eugenicists, that all the inferior types would consume all the stuff for the superior types and end it all for the superior types. We'd overtake them, etc. And that's still the program today. So, nothing really changes in this system, at all. It's the same agenda, one agenda, and the only thing is, they have to come up with new religions. And I say religions because they talked about creating new religions for this very, very purpose, to bring in the new society. And they've funded many of them into existence.

Now, Gorbachev talked about it in one of his books. I think it was Towards a New Civilization or one of his other books. They're all ghostwritten for him anyway. But in the book he said that he personally was an atheist, but he says, we, meaning he was taking part in this, we are creating for the people of the earth a new religion for the world. And he says, it's going to be based and it must be based on a form, a form of earth worship, you see. And he's still working at this today, with all the big think tanks and organizations across the world.

So, they come in with the Club of Rome that was given the task to unite man. They were the guys who came up with the idea of crisis creation, what can we use? UFOs are out the window. Not enough of the public are believing in them. Nothing is attacking us from out there, so what can attack? Well, actually the atmosphere. Everything is going to turn on humankind. The world itself and its very atmosphere is turning on man. Global warming would fit the bill, basically. That's what they said. Famine, global warming, drought, etc, would fit the bill. This is right after deciding there was going to be an Ice Age, and then they changed it to the frying age. Regardless, it's a great myth, you see. And you can make any myth into a reality, at least in the minds of the public. And so, they've gone full-steam ahead with this. They can't turn back.

It doesn't matter how many scientists come out and tell you the other side of the story, with lots of facts, and lots of data, that don't come from these special computer models that are always giving you bogus results. I mean, all they are, these special computers, are guaranteed to do, is to take a rotten script of a supposed scary movie and turn it into a blockbuster thriller, horror. That's what they are. Take any little thing and they'll turn it into a horror story. That's what these computers are.

And whole armies of people are living on grants, big massive grants to keep this religion going. So, they're priests you see, they're high priests, and they can't verify anything. Nothing ever turns out the way they say it's going to do. It doesn't matter. It's a religion, you understand. And you're heretical. They've actually said that. You're heretical if you don't believe in it. When you hear these terms getting used, you're hearing religious terminology, because they have no factual basis to back it up with.

Now, they're going to all weird and wonderful ideas to convince us, all this stuff that you see in the papers about what they're doing, how they're going to get rid of the carbon dioxide. You understand, carbon dioxide follows warming, and even when you start cooling, it still rises. It lags behind, before it changes. That's always been known, right up until they came up with the idea that it's causing global warming, you see. And it's an idea.

Here's one of the ridiculous things they're going to, by people getting well paid to spend your tax money, under the guise they're going to save you, you see.

Seabed test mimics carbon dioxide release

(Alan: No joking. This is not April Fools. It says:)

Scientists are beginning a month-long experiment in Scottish waters to study the impact of a possible leak from an undersea carbon dioxide storage site.

Which isn't built. It's a test. And I'll tell you about it when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system in which we live, and how the big boys plan to keep riding it, even when they change it into a new system. And all of the groups are getting used. The left wing, right wing, everybody gets used on the way, because they've got all these think tanks

at the top, and they know where they're going. And everyone will believe it's a new system. We're all saving the world by doing your bit.

Remember, Communist China, and it's still Communist by the way, is the model state for the United Nations, for us all to copy. Now, you don't have courts in China. You just have three judges. That's what you have generally in any criminal trial. Three judges and they decide. And you're presumed guilty from the start, you see, because the cops have already done the investigations. It's just a matter of coming to a decision on the punishment. And they have many, many other things of course, that you don't want to emulate too, from China. But the State is in charge. The State is God. And I really mean that, it is God.

And even the prisoners, when they're being sentenced, get down on their knees, like all peasants do, and plead for mercy, literally on their knees, in front of judges. And then they're admonished, for letting down the State. You're not letting down God or your family. No, you're letting down the State, you see. Everything rules from the top in China. And that's what they want us all to go under, the same thing. And that's why they're bringing down the heavy hand, across all the rest of the so-called first world countries, as we start to go into the police state, type of system, which may last a while. I think, personally, it will, years, I think, before we're ready to understand that once you toss all your deities out the window, that gave you rights, you'll get all your rights given by the states. And of course, the states can also take them away, just as fast. That's a fact, folks. And the state becomes supreme. They are the gods. And then everybody with a little government badge is also a little sub-god, you see, a mini-god. And the people have to worship them and kowtow to them, because they're terrified of them.

But they still, even in China, have this. You think it's not a class system in China? Who's kidding who? If you get a certain income, above a certain income, or you work for the state at a certain level, you're allowed to have two or three children. You just pay one fine. A one-time fine, that's all. You don't go to jail, or even to court to get the fine, you just pay upfront and that's it. But if you're one of the mass peasants that are doing all the work at the bottom, and stuck in factories, sometimes locked in, and paid peanuts, no, one child for you. They'll drag the wife off to the abortion factory. And that's what's to be, we're all supposed to emulate down the road.

So, anyway, getting back to this story in Scotland here. And I'll go into this too, because Lord Rothschild dreamt up this whole scam. He came up, remember, with the carbon credits, that would go through his family bank, his private bank in Switzerland. Carbon credits. He also came up with the idea of burying carbon dioxide under the sea, in undersea vaults that they'd create. What a con! What a religion this is, eh? Get us all believing in this stuff. Anyway, well, why not? People built vast palaces and cathedrals for their deities in the past, in all ages, so big building projects are part of these money guys' system, because you pay for it all, and of course, it keeps them in power, because they lend out the rubbish that you pay back to them in real estate and sweat. So:

Scientists are beginning a month-long experiment in Scottish waters to study the impact of a possible leak from an undersea carbon dioxide storage site.

Working in Ardmucknish Bay near Oban,

(A: Beautiful place, Oban. They've already got a folly there. You should look it up.)

researchers will allow CO₂ to bubble through sediments from a buried pipe and look for impacts on marine life.

(A: Now, I don't know what this is going to cost everybody.)

Capturing CO₂ from power stations

(A: Do you really want to capture CO2 from power stations? Suppose there's a little leak there with something else in it. Hmm?)

and burying it under the seabed is viewed as an important global warming fix.

A number of countries have plants in operation, though the UK does not.

This is believed to be the first time that an impact of CO2 escape on seabed ecosystems has been investigated.

"We want to study what happens if there is a leak from a carbon capture and storage (CCS) reservoir – or more likely, from a fault in a pipe or at the injection site," said Henrik Stahl from the Scottish Marine Institute

(A: Well, he's got a job for life, making out these little tests eh? Great fun for them. It's like being at school, primary school.)

in Oban, who is in charge of the project.

"We'll study how this affects the ecosystem, the animals and microbes living in the sediments, and how the CO₂ transforms in its passage through the upper layers of the sediment," he told BBC News.

Injection was due to begin on Monday, but late delivery of a part meant a postponement. It is now due to begin on Wednesday.

(A: Isn't that amazing, eh? It says, they're going to release:)

80-800kg of CO₂ per day

(A: It's like Hollywood. Have you ever watched all these movies where they have massive wars? They've fired more bullets in Hollywood than have been fought in all the wars in history. You know that? And they have everything burning, cities burning, everything is burning, and big black piles of smoke come up, and everything. And they get away with it. But if you do that, oh, carbon, carbon pollution. Oh, my god. So, here's these guys pumping)

80-800kg of CO₂ per day from a pipe buried about 10m down

(A: 10 meters, about 30-odd feet down.)

in sediment.

What a joke. What a joke. So, they're going to pump this into the atmosphere, when it's a crisis to do so. They can get away with it, because they're getting paid to do with it. Understand, everything is a con game. Every darn thing is a con game. But it must have all the trappings of a religion. The guys wearing the fancy dresses and white coats and that must have stern faces and never laugh and giggle when they're talking to the public about these things, because they're going to get awfully well paid for it all, you see. They live a life, a fair lot. They just turn a paper in once or twice a year, and your paycheck keeps coming in. The grants keep coming in. Not bad, eh? But they're doing these ridiculous things all over the planet.

And as I say, CO₂ is released by the sea when it warms. And, as I say, even when the sea starts cooling, it keeps on going. It builds up. It's not like the brakes on your car that can lock. It doesn't happen that way in nature. It keeps coming, until many, many years later. It follows warming. It doesn't precede warming. That was always the case in science before, but you can always jiggle science when it suits you for a different cause, you see.

And getting back to reality, and I was talking about, what is reality? What is reality? To most folks, honestly, it's just watching TV, having the same programs on, having a laugh at things and doing what everybody else does, is reality to them. They think that's normalcy. Because everyone else is doing what they're doing. But no. See, all your views, all the things that you do are given to you, including all the scientific toys you're given.

In one of the Brave New World movies, there's a good little line in there, oh, yes, we've got high technology that the people use, but we only give them enough to keep them under control. Not to free them, to keep them under control. And everyone is under control now. They all know they're being watched and monitored. But they don't mind. That's quite the feat, getting to that stage.

But, what is reality? Now, one of the Bush's aides, these aides are advisors, remember, the guys who come up with the cons. They give them the image and they write their speeches for them. They plan agendas, all the political agendas, war agendas, everything. And this is what he said, this aide of Bush said to the journalist Ron Suskind, he said, "We're an Empire now." Right? Now, what's he talking about, we're an empire? Did you know you were an empire? Did you ever think you were an empire? Do you think at all? We are an empire. And who is we? "We're an Empire now. And when we act, we create our own reality." He's telling you the answer to what I just asked you. "And while you're studying that." See, there's we and then there's you. Okay, so there's a clique at the top who are an empire. "We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality – judiciously, as you will – we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors... and you, all of you," all the journalists there, "will be left to just study what we do." They'll never know the truth of why they'd doing things, but they'll study it, and then they'll give us their conclusions, which are generally always wrong.

That's how you run the world. And that's what the media is for, isn't it, is to parrot out what's generally given off as press releases to the general public. The Pentagon, I've read the articles before, where it puts in so many thousands of articles in the papers every year, across the world. It just sends them off to the papers. It just faxes them out, and it's straight in there and that's it. No questions asked. We're all under control, mind control for sure, all of us. And most folk haven't got a clue. Most folk don't care, because once again, a lot of folk are really happy under this form of a Socialist government, worldwide, as it stands right now.

There's ones terrified they're going to lose it at the very, very bottom, because they are, under ObamaCare and everything else that's coming, because, you see, the UN only guarantees that everyone across the world will get the most minimal healthcare available. That's your right. The most minimal healthcare available. That's why it's been slashed to the bone in Britain, and it's getting slashed to the bone in the US, as we speak. I get lots and lots of reports from people in hospitals in the US who are telling me the same thing. A lot's going on. And the ones at the bottom get it first.

And it's sad too, because we're not connected with humanity. We're all disconnected with basic humanity, that's other people. And even killing now is remote killing. We have remote killing through

drones and things. It's impersonalized. It's de-personalized. It fits in with your movies. You sit back, there's no blood running all over your walls, when you watch all the blood and guts on television, so you're already immune to it in a sense. It's in that strange world that you live in. It's partly hypnotic, every day, you're under a form of hypnotic trance. You're never really aware of really what's going on. Or, it's too far away to be concerned about. It's impersonal, again. You only watch it when it's entertaining. So, slaughter becomes entertainment.

If it becomes entertainment, it's for a purpose. It's to desensitize you. And look at how we're living today. You've got Olympic games going on with battleships, with missiles pointed at arenas. I mean, what are they going to do? Blow the whole thing up to get one terrorist? And of course, snipers going across back and forth, all the time, with rifles pointed on the crowds. You've got a massive over-response of police, in any situation, even domestic now. It's often the death sentence. All training, training, training, training you through a process of obedience, obedience, obedience, until they can get you to much like China, where you'll grovel literally on your knees to judges without any jury. It's all got a purpose, you know. Everything's got a purpose. They don't hire stupid people at the top, even when their system appears to the left wing to be crumbling. Remember, the left wing's answer to everything is to bring in Marxism. And Marxism, of course, is an invention of the same boys at the top that ran the money system, and still do run the money system. In fact, it's an externalization of their religion, you might say, materialistic, based on that, materialism. But most folk don't know. And they don't think. And they want to be entertained.

You can also lose your head just going from site to site to site on the internet. And I've read the articles before, from the top guys who said the internet is flooded with so much information, and they make sure it is too, to utterly destroy your mind, if you have nothing to believe in, in the first place, even yourself. There's purpose to everything. There's people that get books churned out. And you never ask where all the funding comes from. They're all ghostwritten, for most people, but you never ask, where do you get this funding? Where do you get this kind of promo? Nothing happens by itself. Everything has a purpose to destroy something, to bring in something new.

And when you empty one deity from your head, another one pops in, because it's been created for you at the same time. And everyone I'm sure, knows well that:

A federal judge granted the preliminary injunction last Wednesday to block provisions of the 2012 National Defence Authorization Act, that would allow the military to indefinitely detain anyone it accuses of knowingly or unknowingly supporting terrorism.

The 565 pg NDAA contains a short paragraph on Statute 1021, letting the military detain anyone it suspects substantially supported Al Qaeda, the Taliban, or associated forces.

Well, that would be the US Pentagon. Because that's who funded them. I've put up the video before, where Brzezinski is over there in the 70s, in Afghanistan, helping set up the Taliban, to defeat the Soviets that were in there at that time. That was their Vietnam. Afghanistan was the Soviet Vietnam. And he stands there, Brzezinski, and he says, this is a Holy War. And they all go, yeah. So, really, you'd have to go and arrest a lot of these guys who are still running the US today. But that's not the purpose of it. The purpose is if you put a penny in a box somewhere, somebody who's blind and the money is going off to somewhere to do, or they claim it is, to do with the Taliban. You'll never know. So, it's all nonsense. It's all nonsense.

And they try to tell you too, that everybody is trying to beat everybody else. They're so desirous of cutting global warming and carbon that every country is trying to outdo the other. It's like a race. Oh my. Have you heard that? Have you seen it lately? Have you seen all your communities out there saying, "yeah, we've got to cut the global warming"? "We've got to cut the carbon. We want to be first." So:

UN climate talks have opened in Germany, with the EU struggling to keep its position of a global leader.

Small developing countries that linked up with the EU in a new coalition last year say the bloc must commit to tougher emission cuts and more finance.

(A: So, the ones who are receiving all this cash, you know, the redistribution of wealth, in the small developing countries, as we get cut to the bone back home, they're demanding more emission cuts, supposedly.)

Existing pledges on "climate aid" run out at the end of this year, and the EU has yet to clarify what happens then.

Most EU nations want to increase carbon cuts but they have not worked out how to negotiate around Poland's blocking.

(A: Apparently Poland was blocking it because they've got more sense there.)

Attempts to toughen the EU's target from 20% to 30% below 1990 levels by 2020 have stumbled on Polish government fears about its economic impact on the major coal-producing and coal-burning nation.

And that's true. It would flatten them. They don't have all the nuclear stuff and the alternate methods of producing energy. And Poland is full of coal. Ask Margaret Thatcher. She shut all the coalmines in Britain, because of the strikes there, and she started importing the Polish coal. And Poland was still Soviet then, at that time. It was Communist. But she imported all that coal and flooded Britain, after she closed down all the coalmines in Britain. So, the Polish know, they've got good stuff there, good coal and all the rest of

it. And here's a bunch of these non-democratic party members from this EU, new Soviet, telling them, no, you can't use it. You better just freeze. To save carbon, you understand. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about reality and the big system and where it's supposed to go, and how it's all happening, and it is happening all the time, as we rampage ahead into this new, beautiful New World Order. And which is going to be fixed for an awful long time, once it's fully up and running. The system will be rigid, really fixed, believe you me, when they have achieved all their goals. And here's an example of the media conning you. It says:

Members of the European Parliament Cancel Rio+20 Participation

(A: Everybody is going to say, oh yeah, that's fantastic, you see.)

The European Parliament has cancelled plans to send a delegation to the UN's Rio+20 summit on sustainable development taking place in June, saying the costs are too prohibitive.

The Parliament had planned to send 11 MEPs. [Members of European Parliament]

But instead, they're sending, guess what, the Commission. Now, the Commission are the bosses. See, the Parliamentarians can't make a law, change a law. All they can do is yell at each other, etc, and put on a pantomime for the general public. The Commission makes the laws. So, they're going. That's the only ones that matter. You see how they can twist this here and make you think they're sort of calling it all off.

No, the Commission are, this is the only important ones that matter, because it's not a democratic union. It's not a democratic parliament. It's a case where the executive literally run the whole show.

And:

Monsanto plans massive biotech experiment in the US

(A: The maize seedling, etc.)

The US government has for the first time signed off on a large-scale experiment involving genetically modified crops, which will lead to biotech big shot Monsanto introducing an engineered corn seed across America from South Dakota to Texas.

So, I'll put that up tonight too, and all the links at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And then, there's also:

NZ calls for ban on fertility-damaging soy-based baby formula

(A: Now, we've had that here for probably as long as I've been alive. And, sure enough, you look at all the fertility studies. These are not accidents, folks, where you've got bisphenol A in the water or it's put into the food as well. And stuff like that. Or the soy-based baby formula stuff that's been going on forever. They know what they're doing, because, remember, it's to make an infertile population. They want to cut

the numbers. That's why these big corporations are given the go-ahead on some high level. So, anyway, they've banned this for the moment, soy-based baby formula.)

Yet another study showing that genetically modified foods cause sterility — this one in humans instead of just animals.

"Health and medical experts in New Zealand have called for a ban on soy-based infant formula after a recent mouse study suggested soy damages the reproductive tract and immune system."

They've already had the populations here on it for ages and they know darn well that the sperm count has plummeted down 85% so far in the male. I'm talking about the young male, in the age of about 21, years of age. That's normal now. But it's not by accident. It's not because they're just greedy sods at the top. It's all agreed to by the ones that you think are looking after your health at the very, very top, the Food and Drug Administration, Departments of Agriculture and all the rest of it. It's all part of the big plan. It doesn't continue after generation after generation, it doesn't continue by mistake. You have to understand that. You have to understand it.

And:

Swine flu vaccine 'linked to' sleeping disorder

I read it last year from Finland, and now the latest study has said it, narcolepsy has been found in lots of the children there, because of the fake, the rotten flu vaccine that didn't do a darn thing, except make

folk ill. Some of them permanently. It doesn't happen by accident. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:08 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1581](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Because if you don't understand the past you won't understand the present and you certainly won't understand the future because it's a very old program you're living through, and the techniques of controlling vast populations and nations are very, very, very old (they're actually very ancient) and knowledge is never lost as we go through generation to generation by those who rule and of course it's all based on this system. Basically it's run by the money boys who've been around for thousands of years, and you can rule the world with the use of money: you can create wars; you've got think-tanks to work on every possible problem (thousands and thousands of them), all the big foundations do, which are just fronts for the big banks; and they have big armies of NGOs that go and protest when they're told to and they're very, very quiet when real things are happening because they're told not to go out and demonstrate. So they're basically like an army that takes orders from the foundations that fund them awfully handsomely.

And we live, as I say, in a system, an exact system. Look up what a system means. And you'll find that everything in this system is really artificial—not to help you, but certainly to make full use of you, as a worker generally, as a tax-payer, and someone who goes along to get along; they give you lots of entertainment for instance to keep you busy in your spare time, that way you don't chat about things that you should be chatting about that's coming down the pike that will affect you, because you might do something about it then and so you get into a fantasy world (there's lots of fantasy out there) to take care of all that and then you're no problems at all. And you put all your stuff up on Facebook quite happily too, most of you, giving them permission then to take all the data that's all out there on the web and use it along with their studies as they study you intensely. But, you cannot help some people. That's the system we're living through and it's getting worse and worse because they know that the public don't mind unobtrusive surveillance.

Back with more after this break.

Hi, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system. The system that very few folk understand, often they get carried away with sensationalism and stuff and they'll go back to their fiction and they mix the two together until really everything becomes unreal, everything, even the history you're living through. And that's what you have to do, is find out the history you're actually living through right now because even that is hard to get a hold of, the true reality of it all. And it's up to you to do your own thinking for yourselves. You don't go all over the globe bombing people year after year for year upon end; it just doesn't happen. And you don't do it at a time when your own country has been plundered by bankers. And you don't do it when also you've got more wars to come up too, on the table, obviously, since they're going further east. And you don't do it when people are unemployed and having a hard time, at the same time they want to bring in stiff fees for carbon taxes and everything else. When they're doing all this at the same time it's not because they're stupid or crazy; they have another agenda on the go for you for when this is all over. That's why.

Now, here's an article here, from mainstream, it says...

Afghanistan's Karzai thanks Obama for 'your taxpayers' money'

(Alan: Isn't that nice? At least someone thanked you for the first time in history, I think. And it says here...)

Looking to a day when "the Afghan war as we understand it is over,"

(A: That's very interestingly worded...)

President Barack Obama met Sunday with Afghan President Hamid Karzai to discuss NATO's withdrawal from that strife-torn country by the end of 2014.

(A: I guess if they're not out, the "war as we understand it" is over, they'll just go back to calling it a police action or something like that or containment. And anyway, it says...)

Karzai, who aims to secure billions of dollars

(A: It's a puppet government the US put in, remember. And Karzai as well. In fact, nobody voted the last time I think, only a tiny fraction of the people voted – who were all part of the government. Anyway, it says...)

Karzai, who aims to secure billions of dollars in long-term aid for his country's military and economy, said he looked forward to a day when "Afghanistan is no longer a burden on the shoulders of our friends in the international community, on the shoulders of the United States and our other allies."

"I'm bringing to you and to the people of the United States the gratitude of the Afghan people for the support that your taxpayers' money has provided Afghanistan over the past decade

(A: Ten years...)

and for the difference that it has made to the well-being of the Afghan people," Karzai told Obama.

As he walks away with more billions. But that's just the way it goes, isn't it? And there are folk starving at home and of course all their factories are now in China because the politicians made that part of the agenda too because all the politicians, it doesn't matter if they're left-wing/right-wing, at the top they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations who are sworn to bring in world government, and they were the guys who signed the WTO that allowed all your factories to be shipped (paid for by your taxes too) over to China and all their losses for up to ten years, if they claimed they were not making what they thought they'd make. Not a bad deal, eh?

Hasta la vista US:

(A: It says...)

Mexicans wave goodbye as crisis deepens

(A: It's a video I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with all the topics that I discuss, and it says...)

Thousands of Mexicans are packing for home after finding less opportunity in the United States than they'd hoped. Discovering a fragile economy and weak job market, many illegal immigrants are heading back south of the border, reversing a decades-old trend.

And I'll put that link up for you to see. They're living pretty well down south; one of those guys has got a nice car, a nice home and the whole bit, which is a lot more than some people in the US have got now.

And this article here is from Australia. And it's from the greenies, of course, who are telling people now how to live, which is the big agenda: how to live, apart from who to breed with if they allow you to breed at all down the road because they want to save the planet having fewer of you. And it says...

Website offers ways people can avoid using power

Use blankets,

(A: Pullovers...)

jumpers and exercise to keep warm

(A: So, jump up and down to keep warm in the winter. And...)

Charities say advice is patronizing to the poor

(A: So...)

PEOPLE should wear jumpers, use blankets, play board games and walk more to save on energy bills this winter, a Federal Government website says.

(A: Isn't that wonderful? Your government, that's the biggest blower of money on the planet – they can't go out for a meal of ten people without bringing in about 10 grand just to pay for it, on your tab of course – they're telling you how to live. And it's an absolute disgrace. Absolute disgrace. And of course there's a charity that says the advice is patronizing the poor; also goes into the fact there's an awful lot of poor folk emerging who can't get work and they're losing their homes and all the rest of it. But...)

The Living Greener website tells people that choosing...

(A: All this extra clothing over heating and so on...)

...and walking and cycling over driving "can make a difference to how much winter's bite will hurt your wallet".

(A: So the power of the purse in the end could make you all starve to death, freeze to death, whatever, unless you get bundled up and jump up and down for the whole of the winter. They did the same thing in Britain a few years ago by the way; same article actually, same damn wording, from the same organization that runs Australia, Britain and everywhere else.)

It also suggests drawing up shopping lists will prevent food being wasted.

Having fun “unplugged”, such as playing board games instead of the Xbox, will also save on bills.

And so, it's all to save the planet of course and to cut down your energy bills, which is the blackmailing part of it, but that's the way the world is going now.

Also, here's an article too. It says...

Electricity bills set to rise to pay for wind farm subsidies

(A: And that's in Britain...)

Household electricity bills will rise by as much as a quarter to pay for wind farms and other forms of renewable energy, according to a new report.

The study challenges the Government's claims that energy bills will actually fall

(A: ...the other one.)

The study challenges the Government's claims that energy bills will actually fall in the next eight years because of energy efficiency savings.

The Coalition is relying on the savings to offset the price increases caused by renewable energy subsidies.

(A: I mean, they get millions of dollars in subsidies, to give you a trickle back, these wind farms. It says...)

Those extra costs are added on to household bills in the form of consumer subsidies.

This week the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC)

(A: See, you don't have a Department of Energy anymore; it's always Departments of Energy and Climate Change. Right? Like it's a done deal, same thing...)

will publish its draft energy bill, setting out how it plans to reform the electricity market and reduce the cost to households.

(A: So, it says that the...)

...energy bills will begin to fall from next year and will be reduced by seven per cent – or £94 – by 2020 because of new energy efficiency policies.

But the thing is, it's going to be way more than that because of all the propping up they get from the tax-payers. So it's a complete scam and a con. You can't win. See, this system is not meant for you to win; this is a big agenda, and you're going along with it whether you like it or not; that's what they're telling you really.

And there's another one too from Australia...

Environmentalists Take Aim At "Senseless Surfing In The Internet" By Bored People!

(A: And similar to the last Australian one, and it says...)

If the entire Internet were a country, it would be the 5th largest consumer of electricity globally, moaned Claudia Sprinz, super-nag of Greenpeace Austria. And that figure, she claims, will triple by the year 2020. A huge consumption of resources is taking place out of pure boredom, Sprinz says. Youtube videos of cats, wondering aimlessly through the web or searching for worthless information that is forgotten three minutes later. This behavior is destroying the environment, she frets.

Sprinz says that people should go out for a walk in the park if they're bored.

Just a single search for Chuck Norris causes as much CO2 as a car travelling 7.5 cm.

(A: It's great how they pick out numbers out of the air, eh, and just stick it up there. Anyway...)

Sprinz has a complete accounting of human violations against the climate and environment, modus operandi: Internet.

(A: So she uses the internet.)

Did you know that the 62 billion spam mails sent annually are equivalent to 1.6 million cars traveling around the globe?

Sprinz also says that people need to be made aware that surfing in the Internet consumes energy and that we have to use the technology more responsibly.

And then she goes on about a whole bunch of ways to do it. And it's amazing these self-appointed guardians of the planet have been given the power to even tell us what to do. Because they've appointed a lot of these people on to the boards of every government as, you know, Science Czars and things like that and Environment Czars.

And most folk now today don't really care much about privacy; they're trained actually, they've been trained, the young ones especially, that "oh, who needs it, who needs privacy." And we've gone through so many articles in the past about Facebook and others grabbing all your data and making it go up to 97 billion dollars or something they're talking about there, for a "free" thing. Where do you think they're getting all that money from? From the folk that study you, of course.

Facebook and Smartphones: New Tools for Psychological Science Research

(A: So, they're getting into it big time...)

Whether you're an iPerson who can't live without a Mac, a Facebook addict, or a gamer, you know that social media and technology say things about your personality and thought processes. And psychological scientists know it too — they've started researching how new media and devices both reveal and change our mental states.

(A: And it says...)

With Facebook preparing to sell shares on Wall Street for the first time next week, investors aren't the only ones who want a piece of this social media giant. Social scientists have recognized Facebook and its 800-million-plus users as a gold mine for data about people's social relationships, and many researchers have incorporated it into their research programs. Psychological scientists Robert E. Wilson, Samuel T. Gosling and Lindsay T. Graham compiled all social-science studies involving Facebook and took a look at the types of questions researchers are asking.

And it's all to see if the big agenda is working, and the absolute destruction and grand finale of the family, really; that's really what it's all about, you see: to see how dysfunctional society is now. Because pretty well, it is. It's completely dysfunctional now. It can't go on forever being dysfunctional. But the ones, like the Pentagon, who actually have "virtual" you using all of this data, know that eventually the time will come when they'll bring in a different kind of system, a very totalitarian system which you can see the beginnings of right now. But that's what people bring on themselves, isn't it?

I'll be back in a minute after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, the world really is dysfunctional and it's going really, really crazy too. But in this big system, this world global system, you understand, we've been taught gradually that we're all the same; everybody is the same and anything that any human being can do, in any strange way at all, is therefore normal and you have to accept it, like it or not. It's an order basically. And lots of things are going to happen as we go further into the multicultural. You cannot be offended, you see, by anything, unless you belong to the ones who are causing this, the far-liberal type that are pushing this because they're allowed to be offended but no one else, you see. If you're politically correct you can be offended but no one else can be offended by what you do.

Anyway, it says that...

Thai police arrest man after babies' bodies found roasted, wrapped in gold leaf

(A: This is an old, old custom actually in Thailand that's making a big resurgence, and the Chinese are in on it too; lots of people are into it because there's big money involved in it too. And it says...)

Thai police arrested a British man Friday

(A: He's actually Chinese but he's got British citizenship...)

after discovering six human babies which had been roasted and wrapped in gold leaf in preparation for a type of black magic ritual, according to reports.

(A: It's actually a far-eastern ritual.)

Police said Friday that they found the corpses packed into suitcases in Bangkok's Chinatown on Thursday, the AFP news agency reported. Chow Hok Kuen, a British citizen born in Hong Kong of Taiwanese parents, was being held for possession of human remains.

Kuen had reportedly bought the corpses several days before for 200,000 baht (\$6,400) and planned to smuggle them into Taiwan. It was not reported where he bought them, but police speculated it was in Thailand.

Although some media reports indicated that the bodies were fetuses, Wiwat Kumchumnan of Bangkok police's children and women protection unit told Reuters that the bodies were of children "between the ages of two and seven months. Some were found covered in gold leaf."

Kamchamnan told the AFP that Kuen planned to sell the corpses to "clients who believe they will make them lucky and rich."

(A: They're really big into this over there; the Chinese are too. "Luck" as a way of replacing all religions: lucky and awfully rich, you see. Anyway...)

He faces a fine of 2,000 baht (\$64) and up to one year in prison.

Kuen was staying at a hotel in Khao San Road, Bangkok's backpacker area, but that the bodies were found in a separate hotel.

Police had received a tip-off that infant corpses were being offered to wealthy clients through a website advertising black magic services.

Black magic rituals are still practiced in Thailand, where street-side fortune tellers offer ceremonies to reverse bad luck. According to reports, the ritual of enshrining fetuses is practiced in some Chinese communities.

And that should go down well here, it will probably take off. I mean, we're so degraded here nothing would surprise me at all; not at all, you know. And, I think it's called "kuman thong," the technique they used for the gilt, the gold gilt they put on them. And it actually says in this article it's ...

...an effigy, or statue which is revered in Thailand by Animists and Buddhists. The statue is believed to bring luck and fortune to the owner, if properly revered.

And again, they cover that with a gold gilt, same as these babies. And it means "young boy"; or "young girl" would be "kumaree." Thong means golden for the wrapping that they give on them. So, it seems to be back in practice and they want to sell them.

Another one is also a Buddhist priest kicked out of monastery for doing the same kind of thing a while back and he started doing the same thing on the streets; he was selling them on the streets – he didn't discontinue the practice. And there's an article here too, it's from the BBC, and it says...

Thailand fetus find breaks abortion taboo

(A: This is an older story, but it kind of ties in. Now, the BBC is all for abortion across the whole planet, so they actually make an excuse right away, "oh, there's a lot of women getting pregnant." But then they go into the black magic part of it, and the fact that Thailand itself is so full of hookers of even children at 12. It's a big place for predators to go, for pedophiles and predators to go because they have such lax rules; and they have so much AIDS now with these young girls just forced into prostitution to please the foreigners. Anyway, it says...)

In a quiet corner of a Buddhist temple in Bangkok, an impromptu shrine has been created.

Cartons of milk and children's toys have been placed on the ground in front of an unimposing grey building divided up into small compartments marked by padlocked doors.

This is the temple morgue, where bodies are stored before being cremated. But the shrine is unusual.

(A: Because...)

The offerings have been left to ease the transition of restless souls from this life to the next: the souls of 2,002 aborted fetuses that were recently discovered behind the locked doors.

The remains are widely believed to have come from illegal clinics.

(A: And then they go into, you know, “oh, it’s a shame they’re all doing illegal abortions.” But then, they do go into the fact, after hyping-up and doing a rah-rah for abortion, they go into the problems in the country itself with massive prostitution, massive prostitution. It says here...)

Thailand is also a society full of contradictions. Parts of central Bangkok reveal the seedier side of life.

Open-air bars line the streets with names that leave little to the imagination: “Red lips”, “Pretty girls”, “Spanky’s”.

The bar stools are occupied by women waiting to entertain male customers.

It’s pretty, pretty sad, but it goes on about different sex trades and so on in Thailand. But the world’s gone to hell in a handbasket, as it was designed to do by those who rule it, and then they’ll bring in a new system.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about this wonderful world we live in. Mind you, it’s quite an exciting time – I mean, you’re never bored for a second on the things that are happening all over the place – isn’t it?

The MBTA and Homeland Security plan to release dead bacteria into three Red Line stations this summer to test bio-terror sensors.

(A: I touched on this earlier but this is a later update on it, and I think it's in the Boston area.)

The tests will be done in Cambridge and Somerville at the Davis, Harvard Square and Porter Stations.

The bacteria,

(A: They say it's harmless...)

is used in farming, as a food supplement for humans and livestock and as an ingredient in organic dog food, according to a government Q&A, attached as a PDF.

(A: Are they telling the truth? It says...)

The tests will be done in Cambridge and Somerville....

(A: etcetera, etcetera...)

According to WCVB,

(A: You have to get a new dictionary altogether...)

some residents who attended Wednesday's public hearing at the Cambridge YMCA expressed concern about the plan. They also criticized that exact dates for the tests have not been made known.

The bacteria would be released when the stations are closed to the public.

(A: Really?)

The government had rejected a plan to release live bacteria at rush hour,

(A: That was their first plan...)

to simulate more closely how an actual attack would likely take place. However, that option was rejected because of the possible danger to “immune-compromised riders.”

(A: That was thoughtful of them, because they generally don’t bother.)

For details, please see a second attached PDF with the government’s analysis.

(A: So, they have that there too. They say it’s because...)

Biological attacks on subway systems have long been a concern. In 1995 a Japanese cult released nerve gas on the Tokyo subway system. The attack killed 12 people and injured 5,500.

Remember, in the 70’s and 80’s the US were actually smashing light bulbs full of bacteria in the subways to test for the same kind of thing back then. They didn’t tell anybody at that time until it was all over.

Now, pet owners, it’s just like people with vaccines, you know, and the vets are into it, it’s big, big, big business; same pharma-companies mind you making all this stuff for the pets as well. And of course, you know yourself, these small vet clinics, these guys go into this job because, well, they like animals, eh; it’s nothing to do with the incredible cash they rake in. Anyway...

Pet Owners Say Cat’s Cancer Caused By Vaccine

A family pet is dying of cancer, and the owners say their veterinarians told them the tumor was likely caused by a vaccination.

"The bump started growing towards the beginning of the year," said Alyssa Gorden, one of the cat's owners.

Her cat, Hozart, has a large open tumor just above his tail, the same spot where the cat was vaccinated in Montana years ago.

"It was just a routine visit, 'Oh your cat needs a vaccination,'" said Anthony Gorden, Alyssa's dad. "I was never told of any risks or anything like that."

Anthony said the cat was vaccinated for rabies, distemper and feline leukemia. Since Hozart developed the tumor, the family has learned that the leukemia vaccine isn't necessary for in-door cats like Hozart, and that it carries one of the highest risks of any animal vaccine for causing cancerous tumors.

"It seems to be the vaccine most likely to induce sarcomas," said Dr. Deborah Germeroth, from High Country Veterinary Hospital in Colorado Springs.

So watch your cats. I know vets nowadays won't see a dog or a cat unless – the first thing they'll ask you is, has it had all its vaccinations. If not, it doesn't matter if its leg's hanging off, they aren't going to look at

that dog until you pay them to give them all the vaccinations because it's big, big bucks, you see. That's why they go into the business. I saw in fact an article not too long ago where a family of lawyers, second or third family of lawyers, had changed right over into veterinary science because there was more money in it, in small animal clinics. Especially emergency time, after 5pm, you pay \$500 just to cross the door before they look at the thing, and then all the rest of that on top of it; that's why they go into it. Just like people, you know, they'll mortgage their homes, and everybody else will mortgage their homes, all the other family, to make sure little Tommy or Suzie stays alive, or might, because there's never a guarantee, is there, in medicine – same thing. Same with the pets.

Now in Britain it's going crazier and crazier of course as it's intended to do...

Warning over 'busybodies' given legal right to fine and demand information as numbers surge

Police powers handed out 'like sweets [candies]', warns civil liberty group

Members of public given power to hand out fixed penalty notices and request names and addresses of those accused of anti-social behaviour

(A: Now, anti-social behavior might be not shutting up when you're telling them what's happening in the world and they don't like what they're hearing; anything can be construed that way.)

Careers ruined by someone 'given a few days training'

(A: It says...)

Thousands of civilians are part of a growing busybody army with police-style powers to fine and to demand personal information.

Civil liberties group the Manifesto Club yesterday warned that the 'extremely dangerous trend' is resulting in police powers being handed out 'like sweets'.

(A: Which is candy.)

There were 1,406 official 'snoopers' in 2008 but their ranks – which include traffic marshals, private security guards and street wardens – have swollen to 2,647.

The Manifesto Club submitted requests under the Freedom of Information Act to the 43 police forces in England and Wales and discovered that 28 operate Community Safety Accreditation Schemes.

Under the schemes, introduced by the Police Reform Act 2002, a chief constable can give employees of councils and private security firms powers to carry out specific, approved roles.

These include the right to hand out fixed penalty notices for dog fouling, littering, cycling on a footpath, fly-posting; and to request the name and address of people acting in an anti-social manner.

Some can also confiscate alcohol and cigarettes from young people and issue penalty notices of up to £80 for disorder, which are recorded on the Police National Computer.

Only five police forces – West Midlands, Gwent and Avon, Northamptonshire, Somerset and the Metropolitan – were able to provide records on exactly what punishments were being meted out, according to the Manifesto Club.

So, that's what you've got. You're getting more and more of your control-freak society as they use behavior modification and punishment, which is always financial, to bring everybody into line, and it will expand and expand from all the things it started with to many, many, many more things down the road. They always do, they always start with something to make it seem "oh, I don't do these things," and then they expand all laws. Expand and expand until you have to watch you're not smiling at the wrong moment; it could be a bad sign.

Tonight too, I'm putting up a video of the teacher who yelled at the student, I'm sure you've all heard about it, because he asked about Obama, and the teacher's name is added on it. But it's quite interesting because, you know, the teacher definitely is absolutely 100 percent for Obama and I guess it was a political lesson that they were having and the student asked about abuse after she mentioned that this other guy had caused abuse, and he said well Obama said he did the same thing, he abused someone at school he said in his own biography, or the ghost-written one. And the teacher just goes off the rails. So it's a bit kind of back and forth, quiet at first, and then you hear the teacher screaming her lungs off because you can't insult the President; he's like a God obviously, see. And it's quite interesting that the teacher is not suitable for even starting a topic to do with politics at all the way she behaves. I'll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And we know of course, those who are interested, that the NATO protestors have already clashed with the police in Chicago and it's a small group that always ends up turning up at all these demonstrations, it doesn't matter what it's for, World Trade Organization and so on, and they call them the Black Bloc, which dress up like ninjas and I think they fly them all over the world, this same bunch actually, because a lot of them are trained, I know that for a fact, in the Serbian area. There's a documentary that I put up years ago on the professional training they get to go around. And you can hire them. Your police forces can hire them to cause trouble so as they can go in with the batons and all the sprays and stuff. And they do. And it makes everybody else look like they're all crazy. It's a small, small fraction of the protestors who turned up but everybody gets blamed in the end: always, always. But, yes, governments can hire them too. Anyway...

Chicago Police in riot gear battled with angry "Black Bloc" protesters at Michigan and Cermak on Sunday, with officers raining down baton blows, pushing taunting protesters back and leaving some bloody.

A sea of blue-helmeted police officers began violently battling with the protesters just before 5 p.m. The fights stopped and started and stopped for about an hour. A strong flare-up of violence erupted around 5:30 p.m. — just as lightning began flashing to the east....

After an hour of pushing, yelling and aggressive crowd control tactics, police pushed the block of protesters back about 50 yards. Although most of the pushing and shoving had subsided by 6 p.m., a protester could be seen being dragged away by police.

(A: And it gives you the story about all the rest of them getting dragged away as well, with cracked skulls and things like that. And, interesting too...)

Mayor Rahm Emanuel's

(A: Remember him, Rahm Emanuel? His...)

administration downplayed the seriousness of the clashes.

"While there have been scuffles with individual protesters, the Chicago Police Department has acted professionally and with restraint as protesters refused to disperse," one city official said.

Throughout the clash, dispatchers could be heard on police radios reminding officers they were on live television and should show restraint.

(A: I wonder what would have happened if they didn't know that, eh?)

At a press conference at 8 p.m. Sunday, Chicago Police Supt. Garry McCarthy choked up when recounting that four officers were hospitalized with injuries, including one who was stabbed in the leg. Several others were treated at the scene for minor injuries.

Officials did not have an estimate of how many protesters were injured, but many were bloodied and loaded into ambulances. Sunday night, at least one woman who had been arrested could be seen

limping into a police station at Belmont and Western; later, someone was taken from the station in an ambulance with a police escort.

The taunting protesters were throwing sticks, bottles and garbage cans at the officers at the intersection – where a mostly peaceful march erupted into violence.

As I say, these guys, the professional agent provocateurs are hired – you can hire them, and countries do hire them when they want riots to take place so that they can basically smear all of the protestors with the same brush. This is common practice now. They hire them now, because, you see, they've caught so many police at it before dressed up like thugs, and even we had it in Montreal, one of the big demonstrations there, and when they caught these guys that were doing it all, I don't know if they were throwing the Molotov cocktails or whatever, but they all had this military style boots that turned out to be actually police boots they were all wearing, three of them, and that broke out there they were the agitators themselves. So, you can't even have a peaceful demonstration now; this is the tactics that governments use with the public. So, just hire the Black Bloc protestors and they'll turn up and do their job. And probably if they were ever caught they'll just get them out of the country very, very quickly too that same night. Old stuff. Old stuff.

Now, propaganda is an incredible thing. There are libraries on propaganda itself and how propaganda works and how to do it; very old studies to the present modern studies, but they've always really known what makes people tick, how to turn their minds, and how to make them believe anything that they want you to believe. But always too, propaganda, what surprised me with this article, propaganda has always been aimed at both your enemy (your main enemy if it's across the water somewhere in wartime), but it's also supposed to work on the public at home because they're not part of the intelligence agencies; they prattle themselves, so they must be taught the same propaganda. This article here says...

Congressmen Seek To Lift Propaganda Ban

(A: As though it had never happened before on Americans...)

Propaganda that was supposed to target foreigners could now be aimed at Americans, reversing a longstanding policy.

(A: So before it's a policy, see now they're going to make it law; that's what it is. So, it says...)

An amendment that would legalize the use of propaganda on American audiences is being inserted into the latest defense authorization bill, BuzzFeed has learned.

The amendment would “strike the current ban on domestic dissemination” of propaganda material produced by the State Department and the Pentagon, according to the summary of the law at the House Rules Committee’s official website.

The tweak to the bill would essentially neutralize two previous acts—the Smith-Mundt Act of 1948 and Foreign Relations Authorization Act in 1987—that had been passed to protect U.S. audiences from our own government’s misinformation campaigns.

(A: Now, I think it was last year I read an awful lot from the Pentagon’s own website on what they were going to put out that year on propaganda, that was hundreds and hundreds of stories they had planned to put into the papers, the newspapers, just insert them by handouts, no questions asked of course by

the media, and so they've been at it forever. And that's for domestic use, obviously. Anyway, this is to make everything above board and lawful so as they can lie to you legally. And it says...)

The tweak to the bill would essentially neutralize two previous acts—the Smith-Mundt Act of 1948 and Foreign Relations Authorization Act in 1987—that had been passed to protect U.S. audiences from our own government's misinformation campaigns.

The bi-partisan amendment is sponsored by Rep. Mac Thornberry from Texas and Rep. Adam Smith from Washington State.

In a little noticed press release earlier in the week — buried beneath the other high-profile issues in the \$642 billion defense bill, including indefinite detention and a prohibition on gay marriage at military installations — Thornberry warned that in the Internet age, the current law “ties the hands of America’s diplomatic officials, military, and others by inhibiting our ability to effectively communicate in a credible way.”

(A: In other words, misinform the public. Make it legal, eh?...)

Critics of the bill say there are ways to keep America safe without turning the massive information operations apparatus within the federal government against American citizens.

You've always been under it folks. That's the big secret. You've always been under it. Every country is under their own. Every single country in the world. So, at least they can do it legally now. And if you don't

complain about it then you're consenting to it as well; that's how it works.

Now, this next article too, which is to do with the weaponized avian flu virus, which can be made airborne, you see. And I read that last week. It's interesting to go through a little bit more of it, and in fact I read about it last year because it came out last year and the government put the big hammer on it; they didn't want it published. But...

A science journal is poised to publish a study that some experts believe could give a recipe to bioterrorists.

(A: That's nonsense because you're churning out biochemists every year who could make this in their basement or their kitchen or in their backyard or their shed; it's not hard to do that. As I've mentioned before, in the 1940s during World War II Canada was producing the most advanced deadly viruses and bacterium that anyone had ever made, little old Canada here under the pristine white snow, we're so goodie-two-shoes, but we lead the world in this kind of field. And they said back then from declassified documents that they could engineer a virus to be deadly in about an hour or so with what they call "fast breeders." And that's the stuff they put it into to alter it and so on. And "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War" is the name of the book. Try to get a hold of it; it's by an ex-reporter of the Toronto Star newspaper and he has a lot of declassified stuff from the government in it, from the US, Britain, Canada, all working together, that made lots and lots of all deadly stuff. So anyway, back to this article here...)

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

(A: So it's aerosolized now.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; talking about the Bird Flu. Remember the one that fell flat on its face because the World Health Organization said years ago, "oh, it's going to kill people all over the world"; and it's so hard to contract it, because some parts of the world they were talking about where they had deaths, the people actually drank the blood of the chicken before they cooked the darn thing, and you can get a lot of things from that, not just that. Anyway, that's really what the few folk who died over it, that's where it came from. So, they caused all these panics over here and it did great business for the vaccine industry, the big-pharma, but it kind of fell flat on its face as people said "well it hasn't hit, you know, and we haven't got a killer flu virus," or the bird flu as they wanted to call it, a deadly bird flu virus. So now they've made it a killer, so it is a definite killer. Now it can also travel through the air as well, which it couldn't before; it wasn't transmissible through the air. And it says here...

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

(A: What they did basically is say, well, it would take 5 steps, if it went in these 5 steps (out of thousands of 5-step programs you might say), if it went these 5 steps it could turn into a killer; so that's what they did: they altered the genetic structure of it, took this away, put that part in and then they've got a killer on their hands, and to prove that it could be done. And then they can anticipate, well, if they see it going that way in nature, doing it itself, then we'll get ready for a big pandemic – this is their excuse. Anyway...)

That experiment was funded by the U.S. government, and it has sparked a passionate debate among scientists. Part of that debate is over where this research could lead, and whether it is worth it.

Well, they want a killer flu. Mind you, they've got lots of other killers as well, but it certainly would be very efficient now that it's airborne and now that it can attack all mammals, that means us as well. So, that's really what it's all about. But that's what war industries are all about, isn't it? Killing people. They want to bring the population down, don't they? Anyway, some scientists are really against what they've done, because they said that it's simply not worth it and it brings us closer to the nightmare of a massive, not just pandemic, but an epidemic. You can see what's really going on; it's old stuff though, altering bacterium and viruses to make them killers and all your governments have been involved in it, even before World War II, but definitely picked up in World War II and it's a nightmare going into even the stuff that's declassified from all that time ago. It's a nightmare if you knew what they have on the table; and even ethnic-specific ones as well, only attack certain types of humans with certain genes, etcetera. It's just absolutely disgusting. But that is the world that we live in. A very scary time. And actually too, we do live in a time when some crazy person, just like the 12 Monkeys (remember the movie 12 monkeys?), some guy who just didn't like humans, probably a really top greenie character—and there are some up there who really believe we should cut the population back of useless eaters till there's only about half a million left or half a billion left on the planet. It depends on what fanatic you talk to or read their articles; I read one from Finland recently, the guy really does want to kill most of the folk off. And these are the guys who are more likely to release this kind of stuff, or work on it. That's all you really need. And these guys who go into these kind of occupations where they're working on viruses, do they have any psychology tests done on them to see what their makeup is like? Or their opinions on things? Are they fanatics by any chance at all? Or would they be snapped up by the Pentagon if they were?

Well folks, now I really need your donations to start coming in because folk are just expecting me to go on forever just putting everything up for nothing. And believe you me, I don't ram ads down your throats and I certainly need your help right now with donations to get the money coming in because I'm not even covering my costs here. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:08 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1582](#)

All your Greenies etc, all get massive funding from these big foundations, tax-exempt too foundations, but they're just fronts for the big international moneylenders. The guys who lend to complete nations and could buy and sell or sink you all overnight, if they wanted to and sometimes they have. The old plan was



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

to bring the world under one system, their system, and they would hire academia, and science, and scientists to basically take care of all the rest of us, right down to micromanagement. And this was planned well over a hundred years ago, I've given some of the history on it before and you can all check it up yourselves because it's out in the open, how it came to be; but it doesn't matter so much because we're railroaded with news everyday, of the symptoms of the disease and we're not allowed to really talk about the disease, even by law sometimes in some cases and different topics. So, it's a hard thing to do. All you can do is sort of point the way to people and if they do their own research they can find out for themselves and then the problem is what do you do about it.

Now remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you so you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me out because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't own shares in companies that sell you things or anything like that, so you can buy the books and discs and donate. Donations are in really short supply right now. You can do so by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how to do it. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. In the US to Canada you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can send cash or use PayPal as well, it's up to you. As I say, I do this without sponsorship. The ads you hear on this radio show are really there by the advertisers themselves. I've got nothing to do with them and I don't even know who they are, most of them. That pays for the airtime to RBN, to put this across the radio, so that's how we trot along here, basically.

Now, what I try to do, as I say, is to give you the big plan, the big agenda to do with how governments run peoples, with experts, of course, at the very, very top. Your average politician isn't the wisest person. They have experts above them that are appointed to them as advisors, etc, who've been trained in a completely different reality from the rest of the population and sometimes they boast about it. The other night I gave an example about creating realities and how we follow their realities and then they change it again, then we follow that. So, they give us realities that we're supposed to follow at the bottom level. Meanwhile, of course, they're taking the whole world on a completely different tangent from the one you think is going on all together. It's a fantastic trick.

The boys who run the world and who have run the merchant banking system for many, many, many centuries, literally have their own archives on how to do things. You never throw knowledge away, it's so

valuable. It's the most valuable thing there is, if you want to control and own everybody. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Years ago, many years ago, different governments, that are all on the same agenda, basically – we've been in a global system for a long time – they only use nationalism and wave the flag when they want you to go off and fight another war and as soon as it's over, of course, you're back to the globalism and all the rest of it. They decided that eventually, everyone across the world, under the United Nations treaties and charters, the World Health Organization, would get at least the most basic minimal treatment available. And that would make it fair across the world, for all the peasantry across the world, that's the masses, in other words, while of course, the elite had their own superior plans which they'd be allowed to pay into through insurances. But also too, the politicians in the States and Canada and Britain and elsewhere made a law also, exempting themselves. They could get treated, and their families, for life, at special military hospitals.

So, you knew something was coming because the plan was, of course, to bring in this minimal care system across the world. And in Britain, they had an actual working national health service at one time, when the people in the hospital ran it, as opposed to putting in these managerial CEOs that they train now and who stuff their pockets with the profits. There shouldn't be profits in NHS ones anyway. They brought it down step by step, all the National Health Service systems, step by step, slashing and burning, slashing and burning. And of course, since we've been involved straight since the Gulf War I to the present, with warfare, there's more and more slashing and burning of the National Health Service.

So, what they did was start to import lots of doctors from across the seas, mainly India, rather than train them at home. Some countries have done the same thing with tradesmen too. The US and Canada are famous for importing tradesmen, including into Australia too. It saves them putting out the cash, their businesses putting out the cash to train them in their own countries. That's how Britain took the road of importing them and sometimes there's incredible chaos and massive medical 'misconduct', you might say, the polite word for it really, where the characters shouldn't even have a license, to be honest with you.

What I'm speaking about here is a system that's to go worldwide, remember. Britain is the flagship for trying all the new systems on first. Sometimes they'll use one of its colonies and they still have colonies, like Australia and Canada; still part of the Commonwealth and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations boys. Milner, in fact, came up with the idea of calling it "the Commonwealth". It sounded better than the British Empire. This is where it ends up taking you and you should really look at Britain for what happens there because Obama, you see, is bringing in the same system and he hired the Rand Corporation to do all the work on what to do. And, Rand in their own official statements report, I've got it here in fact, they came back to him, said that they had taken the British model and that's what they would base the American model on.

Well, here's the British model. Remember too, Britain is already slashed; in fact, they're bringing in now all the disabled people in Britain, who have to re-register, to see if they're really disabled. I think there's four panels that are all paid to say no to them, basically. This latest way to get everybody off disability is to say no, you're not disabled at all. So anyway, it's going way back to what it used to be in the 1950s or 40s. Here's an example of what happens now in Britain; your life is in your hands, believe you me.

15-year-old schoolgirl died after 'doctor mistook tuberculosis for lovesickness'

Alan: You get these articles all the time over there, these ridiculous articles. That's what the doctor diagnosed. She was just suffering from 'lovesickness', you see. It says:

Alina Sarag died of tuberculosis after her GP [general practitioner doctor] claimed she was 'lovesick'...

Alina Sarag was seen by more than five doctors at four different hospitals but medics failed to detect the curable disease.

Her distraught parents even called her GP more than 50 times about their daughter's ailing condition over a four-and-a-half month period before her death on January 6 last year.

An inquest heard that her GP, Dr Sharad Shripadrao Pandit, accused her parents of "mollycoddling" her.

Alan: "Mollycoddling", you see, it's a mental thing, obviously.

Shockingly, he even claimed her symptoms were brought on because she was 'lovesick'.

Her distraught father, Sultan Sarag, 43, broke down as he told Birmingham Coroner's Court: "The doctor said to her 'Did you meet someone on holiday? Are you missing him?'

Alan: She was going down the hill fast. That's what happens with tuberculosis. So, anyway this Dr. Pandit wouldn't change his story on it, and what was wrong with her. They could do simple tests, sputum tests, things like that, but he didn't bother with that either. When you have a high incidence of tuberculosis, it's supposed to be reportable to the authorities. Now the father already had tuberculosis. The girl had had it before and so she was a high priority. They should have known that from the start and checked it from that right away for recurrence, but no, she had "lovesickness" and she died.

That's the National Health Service for you today. That's how they diagnose you. She was being "mollycoddled" and she was "lovesick". Anyway the chest infection just spread and so on. And probably

eventually there were hemorrhages in the lungs and all the rest of it. That's what normally happens. So, it's going to court and that's what they're going to bring into the US. You'll get this craziness and diagnoses from guys who couldn't diagnose a pregnant penguin.

You would think with the National Health Service having such troubles, you see, with slashing, cutting and burning and it's so bad there. They've done every trick in the book in Britain. They have to get so many wards, for instance, and just to put it on the record they've got so many wards in the hospital, that they would stash patients along the corridors on trolleys and take the wheels off; now they're immobile, that's a new ward. I mean, trick after trick after trick. They were putting out cancer patients, cancer patient's treatments, to come in and get treated for your cancer. They had lists of the patients because the hospitals send them questionnaires, when will your holidays be up, due or whatever, and they would always send them out when they were off on holiday. They knew they were coming up and then they could say they failed to turn up and so on. So, it wasn't the hospital's fault, you see; no, the person didn't come in. Because a couple of years ago they decided to do essential, essential surgeries, only. Now essential surgeries came down to vasectomies and abortions. That's the priority. I'm not kidding you.

You understand, these services, National Health Service, awfully expensive services, with CEOs at the top now, have got a political agenda. Speaking of political agendas, the:

National Health Service

Alan: That, as I say, is cut to the bone. This is the most important thing it's got to do right now, right, as it's killing folk off with misdiagnosing, and so on.

launches 'diversity week' with transgender art...

Alan: What's "transgender art"? I mean, goodness sake. Is it cross-dressing art or something?

The NHS has funded a "human rights week" with dozens of events including a photographic exhibition to celebrate transgender staff.

In November, Andrew Lansley, the Health Secretary, said the leaders of the health service had a responsibility to taxpayers 'to make sure that every pound of NHS money is spent as effectively as possible to deliver the best possible care'

Hundreds of managers and front line workers are due to attend conferences and workshops on equality and diversity this week.

Patients' groups criticised the spending at a time when services and jobs were under threat, as the NHS attempts to make £20 billion in efficiency savings

Alan: They'll get more Dr. Pandits in, I guess.

The events include two all-day conferences involving at least 170 health care managers.

Alan: That's the problem, once they turned it over to health care managers, folks, it all went to the dogs.

In addition, NHS Rotherham will host a week-long exhibition of “inspiring images” which promises to “celebrate the lives of transgender staff and patients”.

Alan: I mean, what’s all this coming into this field for? It’s the last thing you expect in a hospital, where all politics or quibbles, or what strange clan you belong to, matters. It’s supposed to be all about getting treated for something that’s wrong with you. Everything’s politicized now.

And NHS North West is promoting an “awareness raising timeline” to commemorate homosexual and transgender doctors and nurses.

Katherine Murphy, chief executive of the Patients Association, said the health service was being hit hard by the demand for efficiency savings and could not afford an expensive week of events.

Funding should only be authorised when it could be shown that it would improve care for patients, she said.

“Ensuring equality and diversity needs to be one of the fundamental elements of the way an NHS trust operates. It shouldn’t need a costly and distracting week of events and conferences to ensure that this message is communicated effectively.”

At least 170 NHS managers working in human resources and leading programmes in equality and diversity are due to attend full-day conferences in London and Manchester.

Alan: So you've got managers, who are specializing, obviously, in programs to do with transgenderism in the hospital workplace. You know the Russians had it too. They had their KGB staff on all air bases inside submarines, Germany had their own special staff too, to make sure everybody's politically correct, you see, you've got to be politically correct. And here we are with this kind of rubbish, inside the hospital system. And it's going to cost:

...£199 per place –

Alan: As they have their big meal and all that.

more than £30,000 in total – is expected to be paid by the NHS trusts which employ them.

The events will feature speakers from the Equality and Human Rights Commission...

Alan: So you've got another big commission, a PC commission.

...and the homosexual rights group Stonewall. Additional costs will be covered by sponsors including trade unions and training organisations.

Alan: Would you have ever believed, a few years back, looking down the road and say, I guess the most important thing in the hospitals will be overseen by the Human Rights Commission and the homosexual rights group to do with treating people in a hospital? Really? Coming out of an anesthetic and someone looking like the Bride of Frankenstein and you've got to call him Ann or something, is that so important? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting through the Matrix. Just going through the madness that's going on in Britain and no doubt coming everywhere else across the world, as they slash and burn healthcare systems while the same healthcare systems that you pay for has to celebrate special events, to do with transgender people and keep everybody happy. Everything is so politicized. If you need a job now, you're going to have to wear a skirt or something if you're a guy because it'll give you points, to get hired. I'm not kidding. It'll come to that. Maybe you've got a fetish like smelly socks. Maybe that'll give you 5 points; if you can get someone on the inside to give you an advanced copy of what you should say then you probably will get a job. It's going to be the only way eventually to have it, to be absolutely politically correct, you see. What they're doing too, it says:

The timeline created by NHS North West highlights "achievements of people from the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender community, and particularly those who have contributed to health care", from ancient Greece to the present day.

They include James Barry, a British Army surgeon who lived as a man but was found to be female upon death in 1865...

Alan: How did they contribute to healthcare? Really? In those days, you see, the surgeons weren't looked upon as they are today. They were "Mister" and they had a barber's pole, literally, a barber's pole, which they stuck out their tent. They cut and amputated legs and arms and they also shaved the men and cut

their hair. They were barbers, basically. It was the end of the century before they came into their own, as different; and even then the medical doctors didn't want to accept them. Anyway, it says:

NHS Employers, the body organising the first "NHS Equality, Diversity and Human Rights Week", defended its decision to go ahead with the plans at a time of austerity...

Alan: So there are exemptions, you see, but everything else must be austere and have slash and cut backs, but, no, if you've decided that whatever you were born with, right, that thing down there, if you've still got it and haven't had it removed or something, is so important that we've all got to take notice of it and respect it, so much. See, at one time what people did in their homes was up to them and no one cared or talked about it, but now you've got to come out now apparently and tell everybody what you do. It's just incredible, incredible.

They've institutionalized, and that's the term the United Nations uses, by the way. They will institutionalize this or that into ordinary vocabulary and everyday conversation until it's like gravity, it exists and it's a very important thing. They did the same thing they said with the separation of the genders initially, man and woman, when they were starting that fight going on, that they would institutionalize this into all the talk shows, etc, etc. Even in university they'd start off how this would affect women, for instance, you know, planting rhubarb in the garden. They'll have to start off with how it would affect the females, just to get it in. You have to always attach these things, how would it be from a feminist position, and now it's institutionalized, that's what they mean by that. So, it's institutionalized through a system that's falling apart and turning patients away. People can't get in to get operations because of the cutbacks, but they can have big fairs like this, to make them dress up and feel happy; oh God, it's crazy.

Anyway, that's the world you're living in folks. It's fragmented. When it's so fragmented, you understand, and groups have appeared that will fight each other, that never even thought about each other before, someone is pulling the strings and someone else has now conquered you because you can't stand up for the big things that matter to everybody.

This article here is from Predator Nation: Corporate Criminals, Political Corruption, and the Hijacking of America and it was by Charles Ferguson, put out in 2012, a book. He also did a documentary film about:

...the 2008 economic crisis, Inside Job, found that the most surprising, and disturbing, portion of the film was its revelation of widespread conflicts of interest in universities, think tanks...

Alan: Well, they're all owned, you see, by the big foundations.

...and among prominent academic experts on finance, economics, business, and government regulation. Viewers who watched my interviews with eminent professors were stunned at what came out of their mouths.

Over the last thirty years, in parallel with deregulation and the rising power of money in American politics, significant portions of American academia have deteriorated into "pay to play" activities.

Alan: In other words, a professor for hire.

These days, if you see a famous economics professor testify in Congress, appear on television news, testify in a legal case or regulatory proceeding, give a speech, or write an opinion article in the New York Times (or the Financial Times, the Wall Street Journal, or anywhere else), there is a high probability that he or she is being paid by someone with a big stake in what's being debated. Most of the time, these

professors do not disclose these conflicts of interest, and most of the time their universities look the other way.

Increasingly, professors are also paid to testify for defendants in fraud trials, both civil and criminal. The pay is high — sometimes a quarter of a million dollars for an hour of congressional testimony. But for banks and other highly regulated industries, it's a trivial expense, a billion or two a year that they barely notice; and just as with politicians, it's a very good investment, with very high benefits.

Alan: Everything is loaded in this life. And I've said this so often. You're always given your opinions, on debates, by people who are brought forth as specialists and experts; and you don't really realize they're not giving you honest, unbiased opinions. They're giving you paid opinions their paymaster tells them. It says:

Academics on industry payrolls are now so numerous and powerful that they can often prevent universities, professional associations, and academic journals from adopting or enforcing strong conflict-of-interest policies.

They also have a chilling, even dominant, effect on several areas of academic research and policy analysis.

Alan: Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how academia is big, of course, in this whole global system as they help make policies and you know, basically, indoctrinate the public, never mind their students, when they're brought on television and all that kind of stuff. It says:

The sale of academic "expertise" for the purpose of influencing government policy, the courts, and public opinion is now a multibillion-dollar business. Academic, legal, regulatory, and policy consulting in economics, finance, and regulation is dominated by a half dozen consulting firms, several speakers' bureaus, and various industry lobbying groups that maintain large networks of academics for hire specifically for the purpose of advocating industry interests in policy and regulatory debates.

These consulting firms are not like McKinsey or the Boston Consulting Group. They do not exist to help companies make better products or operate efficiently. Their principal focus is on helping companies avoid or influence legislation,

Alan: Laws.

public debate, regulation, prosecution, class-action lawsuits, antitrust judgments, and taxes.

The largest academic regulatory consulting firms are the Berkeley Research Group, the Analysis Group, the Brattle Group, Criterion, Compass Lexecon, and Charles River Associates. All have relationships with many prominent academics.

Their combined academic roster is around one thousand, and their combined revenues are certainly well over \$1 billion per year. (Most are private and don't release revenue information.) In some cases, they include a majority of the prominent academics in important policy-related fields, such as antitrust policy and the economics of regulation.

Alan: It goes on quite a bit actually and gives you more of a history with it and how they've really influenced so many things in your lives and they get paid to do so. And you think they're, again, being impartial because, well, a professor is always impartial, isn't he?

Also the:

Catholic groups go to war against US government over controversial birth control rule

Alan: That Obama is ramming through.

Forty three Catholic dioceses and organizations from across the U.S. have filed a dozen lawsuits against the Obama administration for making employers offer workers health insurance plans that cover contraception.

Alan: And abortion, of course.

The lawsuits filed on Monday in eight states and the District of Columbia argue that the federal mandate issued as part of the health reform law violates fundamental religious liberties.

When the birth control rule was made public earlier this year, it has drawn heavy criticism from bishops in every diocese in the U.S. They warned that the regulation could force Catholic schools, hospitals and charitable agencies to stop offering their services.

Alan: There's a video that goes along with it too.

At least 11 previous lawsuits have already been filed against the mandate by states, colleges, private employers and organizations throughout the U.S., according to Catholic News Agency.

Alan: And they've got various separate lawsuits against them going on as well.

You understand, in this global system, as I say, you can't be offended by the big agenda because that is the agenda, is depopulation and using abortion as a form of birth control and, of course, selling the body parts all over the world. It's very lucrative for the guys at the top. It's amazing how there's always a massive profit in every big social change, isn't there? Right down to children and fetuses and spinal cords and whatever else; there's always somebody who wants it and is going to pay high bucks, big bucks for it. But what can you do?

That's how degraded we all are today. Of course, it had to be this way because once you start, as I say, abortion on the one end, the next step, I said years ago, would be euthanasia for the elderly and the

other, now that's here. Your national health services are fighting about what dress to wear or pants to wear or whatever and folk are dying but they'll keep the abortions going because that's the big world agenda.

Rockefeller mentioned that, by the way, in his last big Lucky Gene Club talk that they had. He says now that we've got abortion across the world. They didn't call it abortion, of course, it's women's health issues but it's abortion across the world. He says now we must start, he says, on rapid depopulation; and then right after that comes all the releases into the media about euthanasia, euthanasia, euthanasia. It's all connected folks, always is.

Now, we are really products of our indoctrination and school is the business of indoctrination so that you can be managed throughout your entire life without being too much of a problem to the guys who own you and rule you, and we are owned and ruled. If Charles Galton Darwin was saying in the 1950s, we're now creating a new more efficient form of slavery, then there's got to be owners to this slavery system and there are. There are owners out there, the ones who own all your debt basically own you and they say what goes.

Anyway, they also use big corporations like IBM. They're into everything, with all the Smart grids and the Smart meter systems. Everything's smart, smart, smart and into schooling big time, giving out their courses for teachers.

IBM and Desire2Learn Introduce New Services and Software offerings to K-12 and Higher Education

Companies deliver analytics-based intelligent learning environment.

Alan: Now, all schooling is always social indoctrineering, basically. That's what it's about, it's social indoctrination and quite a few people from Gatto to others have come out, talking about it, and Charlotte Iserbyt too, on Deliberate Dumbing Down of America. If you want to be a slave owner, you don't want intelligent beings and you're not going to make them, you're going to dull them down. You're going to stop their ability to be inquiring about things. You're going to dumb them down. I'm quite serious about this. This is how it's always been done.

IBM and Desire2Learn Incorporated today announced new consulting services and software offerings that take the power of predictive analytics to improve outcomes in education.

The new education platform will address the needs for schools, colleges and universities to improve the quality of education for students, enhance the effectiveness of teachers, and empower administrators to create more personalized learning environments.

...IBM is collaborating with Desire2Learn, a learning solutions company that provides the Desire2Learn Learning Environment and related products and technologies to schools, higher education, and organizations around the world.

Alan: See, you've got to get a world system going, just like UNICEF and all the rest of them. They're into creating a world culture that must grow up with all the same opinions on everything.

These range from individual schools, to district- and state-wide clients, to some of the world's largest education entities, such as The New York City Department of Education.

Alan: So again, when these big corporations, IBM especially, when they go into anything at all it's to do with much more than just massive business, which it is, and massive profit, which it always gets; it's to do with the agenda. Whatever IBM is up to it's always the agenda. All the corporations when IBM meet, everybody in the who is who of corporations has to attend it because IBM are at the top. They tell you how the world is going to be, including what kind of people they're going to churn out of the schools.

Another thing that hit the papers too is quite an amazing thing about JP Morgan, that first said that they lost about 2 billion dollars and now it could exceed 7 billion, in this article here. It says:

US bank has cancelled its plan for a share buyback in the wake of the growing crisis.

The crisis at JP Morgan escalated yesterday as it emerged its trading losses in London could rise to as much as \$7bn (£4.5bn) and the US bank cancelled a share buyback. Fears were growing that the losses could spiral from an initial \$2bn, which was declared on 10 May, as JP Morgan struggles to unwind the massive bets made by the so-called "London Whale" trader Bruno Iksil.

In a further blow, chairman and chief executive Jamie Dimon has suspended plans to use the US bank's own funds to buy back \$15bn worth of shares. Buybacks are a popular way for firms to use up cash sitting on the balance sheet and prop up the share price.

JP Morgan shares tumbled 82 cents or 2.45 per cent to a new six month-low of \$32.67. The bank's value has fallen by a quarter in a year.

Alan: I was wondering why Tony Blair, who has been one of the front men across the world in all the Arabic countries and even across to Israel, what he went back to Britain for. Now he's trying to get back into politics. I guess he was tipped off in advance that his employer JPMorgan was going to hit the slumps. And Tony doesn't waste time, you know.

So anyway, that's one article on it and this other one, it's so amazing too. The US has a good thing here, that it actually will disclose so much about some of their politicians, their own finances and investments, and so on.

Many lawmakers are personally invested in JPMorgan Chase

When Wall Street giant JPMorgan Chase announced this week that it has lost an estimated 2 billion (now upped to \$3 billion)...

Alan: It's now up to 7 billion...

on risky trades, Republican and Democratic members of Congress rushed to make their political cases:

Alan: You're darn right they rushed. It says:

Either this was something that more regulation couldn't have prevented, or this was exactly what stronger government rules could have thwarted.

None of them, however, mentioned whether they had a financial stake in JPMorgan Chase.

So, I'll put up tonight a list of them who've got money invested in JPMorgan Chase, including the senators who've got money invested, the top one's got over a million dollars there. Most of them have got about \$100,000 to \$50,000 or so. Some as low as \$1000, maybe that was given as presents. Some of them go up to \$15,000 to over a million. These are the senators and then I'll give you another too with the representatives, who, some of them have \$250,000, maximum of \$500,000 and it's quite an awful long list, believe you me. And that's only one of their investments, you see.

Remember, I think it was earlier this year, that they gave themselves the right to insider trading, only themselves. Since naturally they couldn't avoid overhearing where the government was going to invest money, and so on, that they should be able to cash in on it and go along with the investments. Anybody else trying that is going to go to the slammer but the politicians just made a ruling and passed it into law by themselves, that they can do insider trading. Not bad, is it? Not bad, a little privileged society.

They also have a list too, not on this one, to do with all the top generals, in the US in the military, who have investments in them as well. It's quite something; it seems that the bankers rule the whole country, which of course they do. They actually do. They can do no wrong, actually. We've got to bail them out when they sink and then they stiff us afterwards, of course, with high fees and interest rates.

Now:

Australian Clinic Uses IVF [in vitro fertilization] to Search out and Destroy Embryos With

Alan: What they claim could be a...

Cancer Gene

Alan: It's all very iffy stuff right now, in fact, this whole idea of predicting your health down the road. It truly is, it's supposed to be in its infancy but they're already at it, saying, "well you know you've got this gene that might be a cancer gene. We could remove that from the child before it even becomes a child, in vitro fertilization." Some are going towards it, all the ones who I guess can afford it, are going towards it. Eventually it'll come right down to, it's either that or they're going to abort you. A lot of people have actually fallen for all the tricks of the science conman and they've aborted children that probably were perfectly okay and would have normal lives. Having a dominant gene doesn't mean you're going to get the disease. It doesn't. It says:

MELBOURNE, The eugenic practice of genetic testing to screen out the "unfit" has moved a step forward in Australia. Nathan Charles Runciman, a child born January 20, was conceived in a lab by in vitro fertilization.

Using a process called pre-implantation genetic diagnosis he had two of his cells removed to test for the gene for bowel cancer. When the cells were found to be free of the cancer gene, he was implanted in his mother's uterus and allowed to live.

The Age reports that on her first cycle at Monash IVF clinic, the reproductive medicine clinic of Monash University, Victoria, Australia, Mrs. Runciman produced eight embryos and five had the gene for cancer, including those regarded as the “strongest”, which would normally have been implanted.

Of the three remaining embryos, one was “unsuitable for transfer”. This is the only epitaph that will be written for these tiny human beings who were then discarded as useless.

Alan: This is what it’s all coming down to.

Monash IVF chief executive Donna Howlett said in the Age that “Monash IVF screening had produced 15 babies tested for single gene disorders.” Victoria’s Monash University’s most famous son is notorious bioethicist, Peter Singer, a proponent of infanticide for disabled children and involuntary euthanasia for the elderly.

His work to sell eugenics to the world scientific community has been immensely successful. Peter Singer was rewarded for his pioneering in bioethics with the prestigious Chair of Bioethics at Princeton University. Mrs. Runciman told The Age that, “if I was going to have a child, it was going to have a test.” She said she was “so happy he won’t get the disease”.

Alan: No, he’ll probably die of something else.

That’s what it’s coming down to. You understand, you’re going into Brave New World, whether you know it or not. You’re not supposed to think about that but you see, that’s what it’s all about, Brave New World,

where the state ultimately, once it starts off this way, eventually the state steps in, always steps in and they'll decide who's going to live and who's going to die. If the child maybe has an intellect gene and he's meant for the lower classes, well he's just going to be terminated. You can't have an intelligent person from the lower classes for goodness sake. As Bertrand Russell said, we'll have to, basically, eliminate them completely because you never change or upset the balance of power. Can't do that. It just shows you how the sciences, literally, got into the heads of everyone with their supposed perfect expertise and expert dialogues on television. Most of it's nonsense but it's important you all start to believe in it, you see, and give the state eventually the right to step in and say, "Oh, that's unfit; in the bucket, in the bucket, in the bucket". That's what they do with them. I'm not kidding.

That's what we come down to as we dehumanize ourselves, devalue ourselves and allow this to go on and that's what you do when you push abortion or allow it to go on and then you push for euthanasia. Then the state takes over, of course, and, just like Holland, they decide who lives and dies; even if doctors won't euthanize someone, in their home, the state sends a van – kind of like China because they are the model state for the world – to your door and they come up and they'll give you it whether you like it or not. That's what happens. Of course, everybody is too plain to take these things seriously, "Oh, it'll never happen to me. Oh no, goodness me". That's a strange mental way of looking at things.

Third of malaria drugs 'are fake'

A third of malaria drugs used around the world to stem the spread of the disease are counterfeit, data suggests.

Researchers who looked at 1,500 samples of seven malaria drugs from seven countries in South East Asia say poor-quality and fake tablets are causing drug resistance and treatment failure.

Data from 21 countries in sub-Saharan Africa including over 2,500 drug samples showed similar results.

Alan: That was in the Lancet, the big prestigious medical journal for Britain. They're coming from India and China. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. An update to that JP Morgan, it says:

Champion American complainer Jamie Dimon complained on Monday about Wall Street regulation, while also insisting he not be described as a complainer. All the while, his bank's losses, partly resulting from lax regulation, continued to grow.

An initial \$2 billion trading loss has likely resulted in a total loss of more than \$30 billion, when you include a 19 percent drop in the bank's stock price. By itself, the trading loss alone might balloon to more than \$6 billion, according to one estimate.

Alan: It's definitely playing havoc with the ones at the top, who are all invested, generally the politicians and people. Probably a lot of the professors and stuff; everybody on the inside gets first digs, you see, to invest. And the Russian Academy of Science says global warming is officially coming to an end:

Global warming is coming to an end: In the coming years the temperature over the entire planet will fall and the cooling will provide a character of relief. This is the conclusion reached by Russian scientists from the Physics University of the Russian Academy of Science.

The process of a general temperature decrease has already begun, according to the research. After having peaked in 2005, the average temperature on Earth is now returning to the level of the 1996–1997 years, 0.3°C lower.

According to the scientists, global temperatures will fall another 0.15°C by 2015, which corresponds to the climate of the early 1980s.”

Alan: So I guess they'll go back and forth and then they'll call any climate change as we go up and down, as we always have, for millions of years. There'll be climate crisis, “we're getting cool again, oh, we're getting hot again”. Either way they've got to make a lot of money off of this, of course, at the top, to do with carbon and all the rest of it. They want that to be a keeper, this carbon because we're all to get taxed on it. It's going to run our whole lives as we pay extras for all the energy that went in to make that Mars bar, including the wrapping too. I'm not kidding you. You're going to have police out there too, actually, in your homes to find out how much carbon you actually create in a day and carbon dioxide you breathe out.

I'm putting up tonight too, a link to all the kinds of surveillance drones that are out there. There's such an incredible amount of them now, now that they're going to go all over the States. They've already been over Canada. Folk have seen them already in Canada, even a few years ago. It's a good slideshow on all the different types of drones that you've either seen or you're likely to see coming overhead, from the hovering types to the big ones, to the small ones; even the tiny ones, from Israel, that look like butterflies. It's from Cryptome and it's very good photographs too. And interesting too, it says:

Israel, US to allow expedited entry for travelers

Alan: So it's about the only exception.

Foreign Minister Avigdor Liberman and US Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano are set to sign a declaration Sunday toward expediting entry for travelers between the two countries, Army Radio reported.

Israel will join a program to allow frequent travelers between the two countries entry without the hassle of checks.

Alan: Different strokes for different folks. It depends on how much dough you've got.

The program allows business people, diplomats, and citizens with residences in both countries to undergo a comprehensive security check ahead of time in order to reduce hassles during travel.

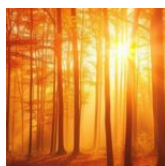
Alan: I notice some of them that were around one of the politicians that's running now, I think 6 or 7 of them had dual citizenship for that country.

It's just amazing, they don't have to go through the groping and all the rest of it, just all the rest of you peasants.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:09 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1583](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this New World Order, which isn't really that new. They've had many New World Orders in the past that became old. And really what they do is upgrade the system every so often to do with the latest advances in science, etcetera, for the new system. But it's also a big goal of course, set up a long time ago, to bring in a world order run by the same people who caused the wars for the last hundred and probably a lot longer, a hundred years at least that they've admitted to. Because they have admitted they've used wars, in their own publications, to get unifications of continents and countries after the wars. That's how the European Union got kicked off because they wanted that as an outcome and also as a partial down payment you might say for the Marshall Plan, the lend-lease projects, that came into being after World War II, where they had to fund the demolished Europe back into some kind of semblance of civilization. Even Eisenhower himself talked about that and various other ones talked about it. And all during World War II there was also a movement within the U.S. bigwigs and the British ones as well, for not only that, they wanted to go on and form a world government. They hoped openly, they were open about it at the end of World War II, that they might get a world government to come in right then. They hoped also long before that, after World War I with the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, to do it then. But the people didn't fall for it or go for it. They knew there was more to it obviously.

And regardless as I say, that's how you get things to happen and how you get big changes to happen. It's always through conflict, primarily war. Conflicts have always been with us of course down through the ages. And conflicts generally start with those who have some kind of education and some kind of landed rights of some kind. And revolutions for instance start not with the bottom people, but they always start with those either in universities, in the last hundred-odd years at least, or people who come from more middle class families who can't proceed up the ladder because those at the top are really clinging on so tightly to the parapet. And that's why they generally happen. Today in this whole world of course there are so many people who have been given an education and they want better things for themselves. Every generation expects more and more, it's quite an amazing thing, and they want more than their parents and their parents and their parents. And they're actually encouraged of course into

university to come in and get professions to help them get up the ladder, only to find it full at the top as fewer jobs are available especially in the scientific era. You need less and less people for so many things.

Regardless of course there are other people also manipulating the scenes because when you have big demonstrations and we saw it with the Wall Street crowd. It turned out towards the end of it there was big money involved, big professional organizers, that go across the world, paid for by people like Soros and others. Although not all the people involved in the Wall Street blockade were definitely part of it, because a lot of people are so ticked off with the crimes committed by the big banks today and their own governments that collude with them.

Anyway it's still going on of course and this is the century of change. So a lot of these riots tie in with what's called the century of change. This is the time when all the top socialists in the world, they said in the 21st century, would bring forth a global socialist agenda and get it up and working one way or another. They've been teaching this in academia for an awful long time, many, many years in the 20th century, and here we are living through it as people are really coming under pressure because of the cost of living and all the crooks at the top. There are always crooks at the top, it doesn't matter who gets in and they always use a lot of the masses too, to join in and give them numbers. The masses, and every professional who studied history will tell you this, the masses, the ones who are dispossessed, those at the bottom, stay that way; it doesn't matter who is in charge. That's just the way it is. Go back through your history.

So don't follow anybody. Believe you me, if you're at the bottom you aren't going to profit out of anything, you aren't going to get ahead because we live in a parasitical system. That's the bottom line of money and profit and getting ahead. You've either two ways you can do things in the world, in a world pre-money, pre-dating money. And I'm also talking pre-dating coin of course because they also used to weigh the gold or silver out at one time. But pre that of course you simply had to get, have a big guy who defended the little tribe. And then you might go and forage and plunder the next bunch when you had a bad hunting season or something and you'd steal their food. And then you'd find well that was quite easy, let's try it with the next little tribe next to us. And they keep doing that until you end up with basically a similar form of government, but really it takes a lot of people underneath you that have got to be pleased. You know if you're going to have guys to bash other people's heads in and lock them up for you, you've got to give them something in return. There are only so many women and wine and song that you can give them. But nowadays of course with money, that was the big kicker. That's why so-called civilization really kicks off with the advent of money. Have you ever wondered about that?

And of course money also makes sure there's a population too, a certain percentage of them, who have nothing to do. And they become the intelligentsia. They can have schools and we trace the schooling, and it didn't start of course with Greece. We know that Egypt had it too, long, long, long before that. But in

Greece the word school comes from the meaning of leisure. Only leisured people could go and pop in and out of school. You didn't have to attend in those days, you just sort of wandered back and forth from one orator and his methodology to the next.

But of course now it's all, everything is organized. We live in an organized society, everything is organized. And people like to be organized, actually; if you give them the new fashion they'll jump into it right away because they all want to be the same. There's a similarity; there's losing of identity itself when you join a group, and the bigger group the better. You can sort of sink yourself into it and lose your inhibitions and become suddenly very brave and very demanding because we're all demanding at the same time. It's the same way that armies function. Armies, one-on-one generally most guys are pretty well cowards. That's what they are, you know. But you get a whole bunch of them together and of course they feel very brave. And they look to each other to bolster each other up. It's very, very simple.

Those who rule over the world and over countries always use the same techniques from the ancient times to the present. And nothing really changes except, as I say, they've got cash. And you get the cash from the labor of people. Marx was quite right with that part of his little idea. That all wealth comes from labor originally, it all comes from labor. And the rest is simply taxed off you or forced off you in one way or another.

You cannot for instance be poor today and still own a home because the tax man wants the property taxes every year from you. So you're forced into the system to work. And that's why they brought it in too, it wasn't just to get extra cash, that was a big part of it, but also to make sure that people would get into the system and get jobs and then they could tax back your labor through cash.

It was actually a law at one time, not so long ago, I don't know if they've even taken it off the books, that to tax a person's labor is a form of slavery, which it is. They make people license businesses because they're out for profit. But if you're a laborer you're hardly out for profit. You're lucky if you make enough to get by. So they simply tax your labor.

And with those taxes they initially, even in the 20th century, they said well this will go back into the country and to create work. And it's always the same joke, you know, and hospitals, and pay off debts, and everything else for the country. And then they go and have lots of wars which accumulates the debts and nothing goes to the people eventually. It's supposed to all come back to the people in basic services, and very little does.

Today we have a CEO managerial type of politician who goes in, who's generally been the CEO of corporations before, and he treats the government, and they all treat the government like a big business,

which it is. Government is a huge business. And stacks of them, most of them are lawyers if you noticed that. And they're corporate lawyers. So you have lawyers working a system where they view the country and everybody in it as a big huge business, right down to your gross domestic product; what on earth does that mean, you know, gross domestic product? You're all lumped in together. And what they really mean, forget the domestic product, what they really mean is what's the tax base. That's what makes a country powerful today, is the tax base. The more cash they have, the more wars they can have, the more plunder of other countries' wealth they can have, other people's. And they'll always justify whatever they do to the general public who don't mind so much as long as they don't get killed themselves in the process.

And even too when you get down to taxes, you think about it, each time your government borrows money from the international lenders who really give them nothing except blips on a computer screen, just like when you ask for a loan at the bank, same thing. It gives them permission to go off and plunder other countries or else they can loan it out to other countries, you see. And all the countries that are in the third world generally have bad credit records and so the big bankers that everyone borrows from, including your country will borrow money. They actually borrow from the big bankers, and they'll give you your basic rate with your interest on top of it, compound interest and all the rest of it. There's an awful lot to it because there's lots of kinds of interest, daily interest and so on. But then you lend it out to the country, taking the risk, and you know the third world country is never going to be able to pay it back. And you count on that too; at least the big bankers do that lend it initially to you to give to the third world country. And we have these meetings every couple of years, oh dear, the third world countries are in an awful mess and then you get pop stars that are paid to come out and tell those countries to forgive the debts of the third world countries, which we do, we feel sorry for them. But you don't realize the scam that's involved because every citizen of that country that lent it to them borrowed the money and they put down all their people as collateral basically and guarantors to pay it back. Everything in this world is a scam, and then they go and give the same country another loan. The International Monetary Fund loves it and the World Bank, and the BIS. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in itself, and about how big revolutions occur to do as I said before with mainly those who want to get up the ladder even higher than they already are and it starts generally from the middle class or what's left of it today. And the people from the bottom tend to jump on and become, well they end up like body bags generally so as that the ones above them can get on. And that's really what happens to those at the bottom, they're always used. Because, as I say, it's a parasitical society. And it's a crooked society which is legalized into law. You can make anything which is crooked legal obviously. It's like insider trading. when the congress in the U.S. passed a law to allow themselves to do insider trading because they've got their ears to what's

happening, where government money is going to go, big, big money, big corporations in the war industry and things, and they know where to invest. And so that's insider trading, they've got a tip you see. So they just passed a law and made it all legal for them to do so, but nobody else can do it.

And so you're ruled by these minorities that rule over you. And they'll hang on to their system for as long as they can. And of course, and then a new system will come up pretending to be new and it ends up just like the old one once you have a clique in; it only takes a generation and then they're getting their own children into the same jobs, just like it happened in the Soviet Union. China is the same way, very class conscious system over there if you ever look at it properly. And meanwhile you've also got the left wing funded by bankers, who are not stupid. They'll take over, they'll co-op something that's already on the go that might be kind of voiceless, or it might actually be unable to articulate what they actually want. And they give them leaders who can articulate what they want, or what they think they want, and they direct them as to what to do. And that happened with a lot of the groups behind the Wall Street blockades etcetera, Occupy Wall Street. We know that there were big, big bankers involved.

So, remember the bankers can work with right wing and left wing, they don't care. Both technically are totalitarian in their scope and how they function. And the right wing simply gives you a negative freedom, that's what they call it in university, negative freedom. They keep you happy, dumb, and stupid, just earning enough to get by, but as long as you can pay for your fun and get by and be ignorant of what's really going on, then you're okay. Positive freedom means when, like Tony Blair, they try to get the whole government on board for a war. They can make it a kind of exciting thing, like the Blitz was. "Oh, let's all get together and go into austerity and fight this war," so we all get a direction, a course we're sailing to plunder the planet. That kind of thing, that's positive freedom. The rest of the time, in peacetime, you're kept in negative freedom, play, be happy, and don't think too much.

So, everything is a con game as I say. In a moneyed system it can never be anything but a con game, but especially when you have a clique of international bankers who have taken over, if not created in the first place, the central banking systems of most countries. And have formed their own worldwide consortium and they even have an umbrella that they work under, run by their own people. And they create their own forms of government you might say too. They have their own corporate structure of governance for the big banks. And because they sound official, The Bank of England, the Bank of This, the Bank of That, you think they're part of it, but they're private banks. And they run the world. And every country, every country is terrified of them, even those who are helping them at the top, their little minions in politics, because they can sink any country overnight if you went against them. Apart from that the minions are getting pretty well paid for conning the public.

And everybody tries to get up into this tower of governing everybody else. And the only way to do it is always a pretence of 'we want to have everybody equal'. That sounds great doesn't it, but does it really?

Have you looked at some of the people recently around you? What kind of equality do you want? What does equality mean? And then you'll find the Club of Rome, a big think tank for this world organization that does run both sides by the way, they said themselves that democracy can't work because there's too many contesting, conflicting parties. I mean, they don't come out and say it's about jobs and hygiene for a country, basic rights and hospital treatment and a clean country to live in. No, no; now they're talking about should men be able to wear dresses at work. Things like this. You understand there are too many conflicting parties now. They have so many divisions within society for people to identify with – 'oh, I'm not in a group, I better join one' idea – that you can never have functionality and that's part of the big war. It was set up and infiltrated to make these things happen, believe you me, that's how it happens. Divide, conquer, divide, conquer, right down to the minuscule subdivide, subdivide, subdivide, and you can't get consensus on anything. And when you can't get consensus the big boys at the top, left or right, come along with the big plan; and while the rest of them are all arguing about the color of their clothes at the bottom, these guys are running you across the world into wars and global government.

Now yesterday I think it was that it says here. This is all part of it. Well funded groups, well organized across the world, massive student strikes and things. It says that protesters clashed in Quebec in Canada, in Montreal, and of course they're all ticked off about the fact that the grants for schools and universities have been cut back again. It's happening across the world, what happens in one country now happens in other countries because we're global. It's like one system. It's a quiet system here; you can always see the same hand moving everywhere. People don't put it together. They're not simply "oh let's have it in Montreal," they're having it all over the place. Because every country is on the same agenda with laws and changes at the same time because we are in a global, silent, quiet organization for global government. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system, the monetary system, the parasitical system and how the left and the right are always used by the same bankers because, really, it's all sewn up. And talking about too with the protests in Montreal, it says:

"...to mark the 100th day of Quebec's student strikes, while smaller events were held in other cities Tuesday."

Alan: And they had other ones going across I think Calgary and so on. And some in the States in New York too, and even some in France as well, all coming out at the same time. But the interesting part of it is that

obviously it's coordinated because it's across a good part of Europe and North America.

"Related events were organized Tuesday in New York, Toronto, Calgary and Vancouver...."

"In France, a few hundred congregated near Paris' Notre Dame Cathedral. A stone's throw from the Seine River, people in Paris waved flags in a crowd that included many Quebecers,"

Alan: Who went over to France.

"...some of whom had brought their own signs, like one that read: "Quebec is becoming a dictatorship.""

Alan: There's been a lot of corruption in Quebec certainly and I know why; there's a type of mafia in there that runs all the government contracts and everything, which actually has come out in books before; it doesn't change it though.

"There were two demonstrations scheduled in New York – one at Rockefeller Plaza where Quebec government offices are located, and another at Washington Park later in the day."

"Organized by the Occupy Wall Street movement and by the group Strike Everywhere, the first New York event was designed to raise awareness about the Quebec protests while the second was about opposing anti-protest laws all over the world."

Alan: Every country is bringing in anti-protest laws you see, and that was all part too of the new totalitarian system that you've got to bring in when you're really forcing the last part of world government on the people across the planet. There's going to be protests so you simply ban them or hit them hard. And Canada and other countries were practicing with the riot squads back in the early 90's for what was coming today. In fact they were bringing in experts from all over, even the U.S., ex-marines and so on, to teach the cops how to do it with the shields and all that, and they make them bang their shields all in unison just like the Zulus did in Africa. That's where they got the idea from. And it would terrify all the protesters. Anyway, back to this.

"Between 20 and 40 people gathered in front of Quebec's government office in New York. A few handed out red squares,"

Alan: Now that's a symbol. That's really comforting, the red square, isn't it?

"... the symbol of the student protest movement."

Alan: What does that tell you? Hmm?

"The events came several days after the Quebec law set conditions on protests, with stiff financial penalties for transgressors – a move that appears to have fanned the flames of the Quebec student movement."

Alan: And basically you can't wear a mask on your face. I don't know if that means gas mask too, if you get gassed, because they use a lot of gas generally on demonstrations here. And who wants to get pepper-sprayed in the face either? And again there is also a rule too that you've got to give them so much notice before you have a protest in the first place.

"Within Canada, organizers of the Calgary gathering described Quebec's law as draconian, and encouraged people to meet in support of Quebec students."

Alan: So you see you've got what's the start of a worldwide unified, so easy to do today mind you, but you still need the big money behind it and the professional organizers to make this happen, which they're actually doing. And as I say you'll find all of previous riots which lead to revolutions eventually if they..., because there's an energy here, an energy you can't squash. And it builds up and builds up until eventually you end up with revolutions generally if those people who are generally, as I say, middle class and students – they're the typical ones that'll get used – can't get upward mobility in the structure of society; it's upward mobility they want. In other words they want to run the system and get rich themselves. But they also depend on a lot of people at the bottom to be the cannon fodder for it. And they end up, it doesn't matter who your boss is. "The Land of the Blind" is a good movie to watch. It's a really good movie to watch; it kind of describes a lot of this kind of stuff.

So anyway that's your big demonstration. Lots of them were arrested too, etc, the usual stuff. It's not a great article because it really doesn't tell you all their demands that they were asking for, but I know that they definitely getting a lot of cutbacks in the grants and tuition is incredibly high as it is across every other country now, in the first world countries.

And the Global Warming scam too which is turning upside down in a sense, people are getting wise to it, thank goodness. We've had so many bankruptcies with the companies that were started off with our tax money. A great business to be in by the way, I mean a lot of these guys were wise, they knew it wouldn't last; they just got in on the scam. The government threw millions of dollars at them and some of them

created nothing at all, other ones created a lot of noise with wind power. And it's just a black hole of money that gets poured into this pit.

We certainly do need alternate means of energy, of course we do. We've been using the internal combustion engine for such a long, long time, but you'll never get, understand all this free energy stuff, you're never... Those who are in power, and I don't care what they call themselves, or if a new bunch comes in even through violent means in revolutions, it's just going to be the same thing. They don't intend to lose power by giving everybody free energy. It's forbidden, you understand. We live in a system where again money, unless you do away with money all together, really, and then for substituting your money they'll just take your labor. One way or another you're going to be working for somebody else in this system. Because the psychopaths always end up at the top. They always have ended up at the top. And all down through history they've intermarried with other wealthy prosperous families who are also ruthless and got to the top the same way and then they end up churning out children that are even better at being ruthless and psychopathic than their parents. And they're not stupid either at the top, don't believe that psychopaths are all stupid, they're not. The ones who get caught at the bottom are the ones at the bottom. The ones who work their way up through the system and have a bit of patience are pretty smart. And they have all the right contacts. They're born into the right families; they have all the right contacts. And what they can't think out themselves, they hire think tanks out to do for them. "What will happen if we do this or that or whatever?" That's the system we presently live in.

And so anyway, as I say, that's the system that we live in. As long as this thing about money is never ever questioned you'll get more bank crashes because the same guys who own the banks own the legal systems in every country and they're not going to change the laws that will go against the banks. It's not going to happen. They tried that with the last bank crash and now it's watered down to nothing until it means nothing at all. It had to happen, it happened before. And it also means they want to crash you again and plunder you down the road; that's why they won't change the laws.

So everybody's really upset. I'm surprised that there's not a lot more people, just ordinary people without red little patches and stuff. They're wearing, talking about red patches, because in places like Canada, the universities here have been churning out Marxists for years because that's what they get taught in university, Marxism. What kind of system do you want to get ruled over with? What kind of totalitarian system do you want? This color or that color, the blue or the red? It's up to you. Personally I don't want either.

There's so many crazy, crazy revolutions, always ends up the same too. China's exactly the same with a class system. The children take over the jobs of their parents in the higher politburo positions, judges, all that kind of stuff, financiers. Nothing changes.

Interestingly enough I watched a little documentary about China and it was about something that was popular on television apparently where a Chinese woman would go in and interview prisoners that were ready to be executed. And of course that kind of thing would attract people everywhere in the world because they're kind of morbid in that way, a strange sense of morbidity. It kind of fascinates them. And the idea was to get everybody who was about to be executed to repent to the state. To the state, you understand? And if that was caught on camera then I'm sure the camera crew and the T.V. station were well rewarded for it because they work for the state you see. Anybody who saw the movie, it was called "Braveheart", will see the end, that's what they used to do, you had to kiss, if you kiss the robe with the king's emblem on that robe, that means the system you see, then they give you a swift death. If not it could be rather painful, very painful indeed, and rather long drawn. Nothing's changed. Every country does the same thing. In China they want you to worship the state. Do you want to worship this vague thing called the state, with intergenerational people going into the top jobs? And that's what they want to bring on here because they're so ignorant because of their incredible Marxist indoctrination.

Years ago too, I can remember when the Council of Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they had their world meeting in London to decide the future of the world's cultures, to bring in a global culture; should they use the British Pinewood Studios and the other ones they had in Britain, and really put lots of cash into it and try to churn out some good movies? or should they use Hollywood? Well they decided on Hollywood; through Hollywood people would basically copy and mimic, or try to mimic the lifestyle they saw on the big screen. And sure enough even at that time most folk thought that everybody in America was rich with a big home and at least two cars. And some even thought they all had butlers and things. It's just amazing what Hollywood can bend your mind to. And that's what they see across the world, that's why everybody wants to come to America, they think that's how it is, you see. But they also talked at that meeting about this global culture, as I say, and they would make America the capital for music and for movies because that's how simple we are at the bottom; we copy what we're given. And they also talked about the future of Britain as they would deindustrialize it. They knew back then, many, many years ago, they were going to deindustrialize it. They never told the people about this, the treaties they signed at the end of World War II or anything like that. People went through the whole 70's and 80's watching all the factories just move out. Free trade you see. And they scheduled and said that eventually Scotland would get turned into a holiday resort because they'd have no work there. That was all in mainstream newspapers at the time, then forgotten again as everybody forgets things.

This article here:

"Cinema giants Disney have unveiled their first ever tailor-made holiday to Scotland – costing \$5000-a-head."

Alan: Because they love everybody, they like equality and equity across the world. Just give them equality, at \$5000 a head?

"The nine-day trips, which have just gone on sale, have been created to capitalize on the new Disney-Pixar film Brave which is being released in the US next month. Geared for small family groups,"

Alan: Planning groups {laughs}, there's your family planning again. I've watched, I've read so many abortion things here.

"...they will have their own two dedicated guides, VIP access to leading attractions and historic sites and the chance to try out activities featured in and inspired by the movie."

Alan: So you'll get a little tour around famous landmarks in Scotland and places like that, where folk at one time tried to stop this moneyed system coming in. And actually they tried for centuries to stop it coming in and now they're conquered, and now Disney runs Scotland it seems to be. Anyway, massive money going into it of course, billions. Their marketing deal alone is £7 million, just to get folk to go to Scotland. But at least there's some work coming there because there's nothing left. There's nothing left except the tourist industry. So it's exactly as the CFR said, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. All that time ago, many decades ago now. They'll turn it into a tourist industry. There you have it, so Disney owns Scotland now.

And Canada again, strange country here, nothing much happens that we're told of because the media is so well controlled here. They give us lots of little stories but nothing that really matters. I noticed it this morning when I got up because it was so quiet. And the CN Rail strike has happened, the Canadian National Rail strike. It's not Canadian anyway, it's owned by a New York company as is the Canadian Pacific I believe. Anyway they've changed hands over some new ownership and now they've all gone on strike so I guess they want massive cuts or something. I'll put these links up as well. There's 1700 engineers apparently gone on strike so we'll see what happens. I don't mind if it drags on a long time because it means peace and quiet. I can sleep at night then, it's pretty good. I live right next to the track here. And I can't understand these two mile long trains that go by every half an hour. Where are they going north of me? There's nothing there. What's up there? Hmm? What's underground you might say?

Now the ShotSpotter is something all the cops are bringing up. The biggest business in the States, apart from movies and stuff and many other seedy things, mind you, the biggest business outside drugs and movies, and as I say the seedy things, is the military-industrial complex. All their money is now into cops and policing and so on. And they're all vying for their own drones that can spy on everybody, at your window and things like that. And they also have ShotSpotter which is something, a system they deploy

across cities to detect gunshots and supposedly it's very accurate apparently, they can pinpoint exactly where it comes from. I'll put this link up as well.

"Law-enforcement technology"

"Atlantic City deploys ShotSpotter"

Alan: And if you look it up too, the ShotSpotter link, it's also on the page, it'll take you to all the other states that are using this particular system. Great business, you know the crime business is fantastic. Especially when you keep creating new crimes, like vague ones too like terrorism and put all these people to work that were unemployed before, searching everybody else. Because we are in a police state; don't kid yourself. We are in a police state. Across the world we're in a police state. But it's incredible business, it's like the alternate energy system, the massive windmills that give you a dribble of electricity. And even scare off all the birds, the ones it doesn't chop into pieces that is, as it goes around and round. And you can't put any cattle near them because they go off their feet with the racket off them, never mind the electromagnetic field it creates which is something else. It's all funded by the people. And they're owned by private companies, eh? Not bad. What a beautiful thing having governments is. And the people, the people are the source of all wealth, you see. That's why they want to centralize government, a big part of it too. Because, do you understand the contracts that are thrown out by every government, every year, not only across their country, across the world? Why do you think everybody who sees the government, the politicians, they're all lobbyists. It's for your cash they're lobbying for.

If you were given the bills everyday, for every new loan your government gives out, or a cash grant, or whatever, or bailing out the banks. If they gave you the cost, your personal amount every week that you had to pay because of the debt the so-called nation now owns, you'd wake up and understand it. But when you don't see it, when you don't get that bill every week, your government's having a field day. They all are. All the big military-industrial boys are making an incredible field day in all of this. Sales, Sales, Sales, keep it all going. And they own all the media. So the media's all in on it too. Back with more on the FBI's new surveillance system.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this system. Eventually you'll have to get your children into nothing but security work in high levels. There'll be no more riots from the students, they can all get jobs and go up the ladder you see. It's only when the ladder is blocked that they start rioting and talk about equality and stuff like that. The rest of the time, once they're up there of course they just kind of forget that rather quickly and that's the history of the world. Anyway:

"The FBI quietly forms secretive Net-surveillance unit"

Alan: It says here and it's just another wing they're adapting to themselves. Everything expands in government you understand, and we live in the age of eternal terrorism threats you see. So, it's going to go on for fifty years so you can get a good job in that if you're pretty good at what you do. Upward mobility, then there's no riots you see. So:

"The FBI has recently formed a secretive surveillance unit..."

Alan: So secretive of course that I can actually read it on the air here, eh?

"...with an ambitious goal: to invent technology that will let police more readily eavesdrop on Internet and wireless communications."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight and you can peruse that at your leisure. And another article too "China fake parts", it's like an old story but it's still happening obviously, which means there are a lot of bigwigs involved in these fake parts that are used in the U.S. military equipment in their planes and everything. I'll put that up as well. If it wasn't for China I guess they'd all be out of the sky, nothing would be flying anymore. Everybody's out for a quick buck at the top, so many scams going on. And it takes big important people to be involved bringing this stuff in and getting them into the aircraft and all that other equipment that they're using, fake parts from China. It's really just sort of knock-offs. And also:

"China can now bypass Wall Street when buying U.S. government debt and go straight to the U.S. treasury,"

Alan: That's a law being passed.

"...in what is the Treasury's first-ever direct relationship with a foreign government, according to documents viewed by Reuters. The relationship means the People's Bank of China buys U.S. debt using a different method than any other central bank in the world. The other central banks, including the Bank of Japan, which has a large appetite for Treasuries, place orders for U.S. debt with major Wall Street banks designated by the government as primary dealers."

Alan: That's the ones that all the congressmen and the senators have shares in, you know.

"Those dealers then bid on their behalf at Treasury auctions. China, which holds \$1.17 trillion in U.S. Treasuries, still buys some Treasuries through primary dealers, but since June 2011, that route hasn't been necessary."

Alan: So now it's all law and legal to come straight to themselves and bypass all the rest of them. Not bad. Now, everybody wants to copy this system, at least the boys who run the world do, they want us all to become like China. A very obedient people. Where you can move millions of people across hundreds and hundreds of miles into areas to man factories, just overnight almost. I mean, so obedient they are there. And Beijing, this is the model state we've all to copy. The state of the world. The U.N. says so, we've all to be like China, you know one child per family, unless you can afford the little fine if you're wealthier, because they do have a class system there. That kind of thing and you bow to everybody. On that documentary I watched, they were down on their knees in front of judges. There are no juries you see, just judges. Anyway:

"Beijing sets 'two flies only' public toilet guidelines"

Alan: No kidding.

"Authorities in the Chinese capital have set new standards for public toilets, including a stipulation that they should contain no more than two flies."

Alan: I don't know, it doesn't say if they have to be moving or stationary or what, you know, but you can't have any more than two flies. See, that's communism for you. This is what the big boys and the bankers are salivating over, having the same obedient population as you've got in China. And this is what it comes down to, counting flies in the loo. No kidding. No kidding folks. What a system to emulate. Huh? Ah well.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – remember, donate and help me out, buy the books and so on – it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods be with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 24th, 2012. Newcomers, as always, go and help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there. These are the official sites I have, and you'll find that they all carry audios. There's over a thousand audios to choose from, where I try and give you the big picture of the system you're born into, and show you as many of the cons that are out there that I can possibly come up with, because there's so many incredible cons going on. In fact, life is just nothing but a big con, really. And you're programmed into it by your parents, because they were programmed into it. And school takes over. And it's really supplemented and augmented by media and television and all entertainment afterwards. Every stage of your life you're going to be bombarded with specialists, really, advertising straight into your brain, because you change down through your life into different sort of ways of thinking, seeing life, and so on. It's all given to you. Nothing is really real at all in it. And the whole trick is to keep you in the dark about the big boys at the top. There's always been a form of slavery, and that was Charles Galton Darwin who said that. And we're in the process of making a new more sophisticated form of slavery. He said that in the 1950s. And he was part of all the big international movements that helped set up the United Nations departments and all the different groups involved, who would make us believe that all this is all quite natural and all quite real, but in reality it's because the dominant minority believe they have the right to rule the world, which they actually do. I mean, they already do. They've done it for an awful long time. But they're much better now with technology and instant access to communications and right to your head, in fact, right to your skull.

So help yourself out to the audios, and see the big groups that formed in the early 20th Century, the big bankers, the international boys, big, big business owners, international, and the foundations they created to help bring all of this in. You can't join a group today that they don't give you your leaders. You can't do it. And we see that with the students all the time, every ten, twenty years, you always have left wing/right wing. And it doesn't really matter, because you find most of them end up, once they have the suit and tie on, they come out of university, they join the ones that make all the cash anyway. But at the time they go through it all, it's all fun to them. So, help yourself to them. Remember, too, all those sites listed there have transcripts for download as well, in English, and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

You are the audience that bring me to you, because I depend upon you to support me, so, donations and purchases of the books and discs are really, really welcome, especially at this time, as everyone is getting laid off, all over the planet, because we've gone international. We're really global now. And global

poverty is coming to an awful lot of people, as we finance the Third World Countries. Really, it's the international corporations that base themselves over in the Third World Countries. That's what we're financing up, but anyway, you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll see how to do it on the website. From the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are good. International postal money orders are still good to Canada. Cash, just send cash. And you can use PayPal as well. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations really, really are absolutely necessary right now, as we go through this massive, massive changes.

But the whole trick of living is to keep you in the dark. That's the whole point of living, you know. You might say that living is a terminal disease, from the minute you're born. And it really is. But as long as they can get the tax money out of you, keep you in the dark, and you produce and consume until you're dead, and hopefully you'll die before you collect your pension so the government can snafu that too, then everything's hunky-dory. And that's really the way it is. It's very, very simple. The trick is to make you believe it's all real and the guys in suits and ties of all sides are really on the ball and above board and honest, and what a fantastic con that one is, eh? It works on every generation. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true that you won't get out of this world alive, you know. There's people who haven't realized that yet, at least most of us. But the thing is, the whole system in the world is rigged. It's an old, old system, I've mentioned this so many times, of ruling millions and millions of people. Ancient techniques have been used since ancient times, and they simply update them a little bit with technology to match the present age.

And all down through the ages, every prince, king, or queen had lots of advisors that generally didn't get born in their countries. And they were like Machiavelli types. They'd import them. And they even gave out résumés. And that's really what Machiavelli did. He was giving a résumé out about how cunning he was, how to fool all of the public, pretty well all of the time. And you've got to read *The Prince*, if you haven't read it before, and find out really how the tricks work. Very, very simple. Francis Bacon did the same thing.

We live in a world of really conology. It's not taught in universities. At least most of the universities that the general public go to. It is taught to the offspring of some families who have been at this for centuries, and they do pass it on to their children. But you've got to hold on to your cash, your loot, your booty, your plunder for generations, a few generations, and always marry just for, you know, just for the genes basically, and more cash, because you always marry money, and you'll generally have a good little psychopathic child, with a bit of intellect, who goes to a very good school and meets other psychopaths. That's really why they go to the top Ivy League schools. Its not because they're going to teach you something in a better fashion, it's because you're going to meet, as Margaret Thatcher said, she said in fact, the future class of Britain, we must start subsidizing these special schools, the Ivy League schools, because, she says, that's where the future leaders of Britain will come from, the top bureaucrats, the top CEOs, because they all meet each other at school. That's the reason they go to these special schools, you see. That's the point. Not because they've got great teachers or anything else.

And that's how the world really works. It's very, very, very simple. And of course, today, not only do you have advisors who give you your reality, and I've given that quote so many times, from one of the advisors to Bush, we give you your reality, he said to the media, journalists. And he says, when you're studying that, we'll give you another reality, and you'll study that. And basically, they keep giving you different realities. And we all prattle at the bottom level about these fake realities, while in reality at the top, they're doing something totally different all together. That's how simple it is.

The media is all in on it of course, because, back in the 20s and 30s, the Rockefellers and all the other big boys got together on the newspapers and decided that they'd standardize all communications towards the people, and to the people. By doing studies they found that they'd only need to buy over 30 newspapers and magazines to basically commandeer, just like Reuters today, what all the news is going to be for everyone. And that's what they did, way back then. And of course, they all belonged to the Council on Foreign Relations, which really runs your planet now, in fact. And the British side of it is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is just the same organization, but they can say Royal in Britain, at least at the moment. And they have them all over the world. And they elect, they basically put forward every person to elect as a prime minister or a president, because left wing/right wing doesn't matter, because they're all members of this group that are sworn towards world government, they're sworn towards always having the same dominant minority ruling over the peasantry, and conning the peasantry. They really are out there folks. You see them all the time on the news. That's their job. And they've taken their allegiances long before they're sworn in to supposedly preside over your country. They're internationalists. And they don't break their allegiances to each other. That's completely taboo.

So, as I say, the world, the media keeps us in a fantasy land at the bottom levels. Here's an article here as an example. It says:

A leading Senate Democrat has called out US President Barack Obama over his alleged unwillingness to keep Congress updated on negotiations over a treaty that might be potentially disastrous for America.

Senator Ron Wyden (D-Oregon) introduced legislation on Wednesday that specifically targets the Obama administration by demanding that the White House open up on details about the proposed Trans-Pacific Partnership, a massive, international trade agreement that, if passed, would greatly affect consumers from coast-to-coast. The lawmaker isn't alone in his opposition against the administration, either — more than 60 House Democrats and at least one Republican have objected to provisions of the TPP, and more are expected to line up as details are made public.

According to the senator, President Obama and his cabinet have gone out of their way to keep Congress uninformed on the details surrounding the TPP, including even members of his own political party, such as Sen. Wyden. What's more, argues the senator, is that if anyone should be kept update on the issue, it's him — as chair of the United States Senate Finance Subcommittee on International Trade, Customs, and Global Competitiveness,

(Alan: Did you know you had a department of all that?)

And it is his job to be up to snuff on proposals such as this.

On the contrary, Sen. Wyden and his office have been largely kept out of the picture. The massive corporations with personal stock in the TPP, however, have been all too informed though, he says.

“The majority of Congress is being kept in the dark...

(A: And so on. He says the representatives who have been informed are:)

Halliburton,

(A: The big military-industrial boys, you know.)

Chevron, PHRMA, Comcast

(A: And, guess what?)

the Motion Picture Association of America

(A: Because that's your main propagandist)

– are being consulted and made privy to details of the agreement,” claims the senator.

That isn't to say that Big Businesses and their Washington lobbyists are invested without reason, though. If passed in its current form, the TPP includes some seriously scary provisions that would, among other things, ban “Buy American” preference for US manufacturers and change intellectual property standards that are almost certain to cause for an increase in prescription drug costs and thus have a major impact on the American health insurance industry and all groups linked to it.

Now, when you see some other politician complain about something, why they're complaining and making it public, is because, you see, they haven't been allowed in on the big shares that are for sale. Because, you see, they all get big massive, they're allowed in insider trading to know what's going on, so they can buy shares, where the government is going to match a dollar input from the private members by about a thousand dollars each by the taxpayers' money. That's how you always do it. So, you can't lose in these kind of investments. So, that's why they complain inside. This is an inside little squabble that's going on. The guys at the top do these things all the time, with all these international trade deals, and the general public are utterly oblivious they're even happening. So, that's why this is in the paper, somebody isn't happy, others aren't happy, they're not getting first dibs, you see, at investments, along with the rest of the little clan, behind the locked doors. We are completely international. We have been for quite some time, and, again, the United Nations was set up, remember, by the organization they all belong to.

The United Nations was brought up to be the negotiator for all treaties. They draft them up and everybody signs them. They have the World Bank up there. They have the Bank for International Settlements, which deals with all your private centralized banks, all private, and the International Monetary Fund. And then you have all the NGO groups that lobby for changes which the Big Boys want. Even the leftwing don't know it. Most of the followers never know what they're really following. They never find out till it's way too late. But they lobby for things to be changed and the government is only too

happy to change things, and then you find out what it was really all about. Now, the bosses who lead you all into these little revolts know exactly what it's all about and they'll end up with big, big jobs, when they come out of university, a lot of them. Well paid for life. Not bad, eh? So, never follow anybody, is what I say, because, unless you know your history and the con games that are at work here, someone's using you. Someone is going to be using you.

That's how really intense it is in the world, at the bottom level. Someone is going to be using you. They really believe that everybody has to have a master, you see. It doesn't matter, rightwing, leftwing, they've got to have a master. And, of course, they generally appoint themselves, since they noticed at first that you really need one. Ha, ha, ha.

Now, I've got to laugh too, as we go into this multicultural system of interdependence, and you can't be offended by what appears to be the rightwing system in Britain which is really liberal and complaining that you can't be offended by other peoples, things, what they do, little habits and traits or whatever, although they can take you to court if they're offended mind you. It's a one-way ticket on offences and for political correctness. So, special people have special rights to be offended and the rest of you can't have any at all. It says:

The British government asserts that Christians have no right to wear a cross or crucifix at work and is eager to prove it in court.

The case was initiated by two British women Nadia Eweida and Shirley Chaplin, after they were punished for refusing to take off their religious symbols.

(A: They don't want to say a cross, eh? A religious symbol.)

Nadia Ewedia is a British Airways employee, who was asked to cover her cross while at work, and was placed on unpaid leave when she refused to do so. Shirley Chaplin is a nurse moved to a desk position after she refused to remove a crucifix.

The women claim they were discriminated against when their employers barred them from wearing a cross and crucifix respectively.

Now, they can go into work no doubt with an upside-down cross tattooed on their forearm, you know, on steroids, and that would be probably okay. And a big dagger through it, a big dagger. That's kind of popular right now. But you can't have a little thing like that. Now, the Sikhs can go in wearing what they wear, and they also have their sacred little knife with them, their dagger, and they can be doctors and all the rest of it. Some people even get, you know, sort of genital mutilation of a form, and they can have circumcision, and they go to work, but they have no choice but to go to work with it on, I mean it's permanent, isn't it? And that's a religious symbol. So, all this nonsense is just that, it's utter nonsense, and it's definitely discrimination against one particular sector of society. And the fact is too, if they're not preaching to you, what's the problem? What's the problem? Tell me, what is the problem?

It's the fact that you cannot have Christianity anymore, because, you see, Christianity was the only religion that gave the average person God-Given Rights. You see. It didn't matter what position, level of society, you were in at the very bottom, it gave you God-Given Rights. Governments don't like that because people have stood up before and overturned governments because of those rights, when government tries to roll over them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the attack on religion, and specifically on Christian religion, what's left of it, and really, most folk aren't bothered about it at all.

They're not preaching to you when they're treating you in a hospital. And you've got to believe in the hospital religion then, you know, medicine and things like that. So, anyway, it says here:

But the authorities insist that since wearing the cross is not a "requirement of the faith"

(A: You see how clever these little lawyers that get in on it are?)

it does not fall under the remit of Article 9 of the European Union, which states that: "Everyone has the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief, in worship, teaching, practice and observance."

(A: And it says:)

Lawyers for the two women say "manifesting" religion includes doing things that are not a "requirement of the faith", and that they are therefore protected by human rights.

So, can you believe that this kind of stuff is going on as they keep attacking really something that's been pushed to the wall through Hollywood and teaching in universities and so on, and mind you too, a lot of religious groups too really get what they ask for, I'm talking about mainly from America, which the TV evangelist types that fill their buckets with dollars and checks and they even have ATM machines across all the back of the churches, and the big TV evangelists spoiled it all for a lot of the other ones that were

just doing their little thing on a Sunday and keeping to themselves. But it's traveled across the world now, and everyone is smeared with the same brush, and they say you're antiquated, etc, etc.

Everybody's been drummed with the same indoctrination, because that was part of the Communist idea too, all the Communist guys who came out after Marx and Engels and Lenin etc, said they'd have to destroy Christianity. It was the one they mentioned. They weren't bothered about the rest of them. So, they keep going at it and at it and at it. But Cameron is behind it all too. And Cameron, you have to go into his personal history to find out that he's descended from the bankers that ran the Hong Kong Bank, which is now the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank, and you might find why he's got a bit of a grudge against that too.

Now, the EU, I always say this, these boys who rule us always create crisis. Isn't it? Always crisis, you know. Nothing is happening and how do we get the people to cow, cow-down and quiver while we ram them into a Global Union, plunder them through the banks, bring them into austerity, make them into utter slaves across the world, and standardize a bottom class across the planet. How do we do all that, you see. Well, they create a crisis. Oh, it's called terrorism. Borrowed from the Soviet Union. Once they had really slaughtered most of the opposition off in Soviet Russia, millions and millions of them, they had to find an internal enemy, so it was just like the Reds Under the Bed, only it was the Blues Under the Bed. And everybody was a terrorist, and everybody was terrified, and every so often the NKVD would come round and snatch people out of their homes, just like they're doing in America now, and just away they went, no court, nothing else, and didn't hear about them. Same old thing as they do it. Everything's the same. Same techniques, different uniforms. That's all. Everything is always the same.

And so, you have this vague shadowy enemy that could be anybody, and of course that's why they're using this to keep us all in check and using this as an excuse to monitor every single one of us as we get rammed, because you have no idea, you have no idea about the rest of the stuff, where they want to bring you ultimately. I do. I've read all their books. And it's going to be hell. It's already getting to be a hell on earth for a lot of people. It's going to be hellish, worse. That's where they're taking you. And I'm talking about this quite seriously. They really are going to bring this world right, right down into utter poverty for the majority of the general public and radically bring down the population. All these global meetings, the Lucky Gene Club, with Rockefeller, etc. Radical depopulation is what they call for now. Well, they're

already making sure and preventing birth going across the world, helping women they claimed, in other words, giving them abortions all over the place. But how are you going to get rapid depopulation? They're meaning also those who are going to go up and collect pensions. You see, they want all that cash for all their big plans and the few little wars they've got left and things like that, you see. So, they've got to kill you off, and if you don't know how they're doing it, well, look into it, you'll start. Look at the cancer rates. Look at the massive vaccination programs that came out in the 50s and then all the diseases that broke out after it, including the cancers, types that were unheard of before. These guys are deadly serious.

Remember what Albert Pike said, the person who won't use his own intellect is therefore steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. Don't ever forget that, because that's what they go by at the top. He also said too, we make no excuse for nature, and it trails off. Now, what does that mean? We make no excuse for. It means that they believe at the top they are the dominant minority, they're the top predators, and they studied all the animals of the world, and the animals belong to them. And all the ones below them are just inferior animals to be used by the top predators. So you don't apologize for ripping them off, using them, discarding them, it's as simple as that, for your own survival. That simple. So, Crisis, crisis.

The EU plans to speed up closer union

(A: I said this years ago.)

to save euro

It doesn't matter, and it won't matter, as I've said before, this is all the plan. They're strengthening all the Central Banks, and the European new Central Bank, and giving all the power to them, and the IMF, and

the Bank for International Settlements, which they drafted up the whole legislation for that back in the 1920s to do, for a Global World Society, and the Union. So, they use every crisis to further integrate you and take away any vestige of sovereignty. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about how they use crisis to get their big agendas through, that you never, ever let go of a good crisis. Clinton's wife said that too, Hillary Clinton, and that's what they do. Always make good use of a crisis. So, the EU plans to speed up a closer union to save the euro, the currency, this currency they want them all to be on, you see, as Greece is floundering. And they'll keep it floundering too. And then they'll keep hyping it up. They've put over a trillion dollars into it. We don't know where it goes or who it goes to. It probably doesn't even end up in Greece. But it's all run by the big central bankers, you see.

And everybody in the countries that are throwing money at them, Germany, Britain and elsewhere, are simply accumulating more debt, because they borrow the money from these strange, shadowy, international bankers to give to Greece. But the people, the citizenry are all put down as the guarantors to pay it all through their taxes. What a great scam this is for bankers. That's really what it is. It's quite simple to figure out. And then of course they have to tell you after, oh, you owe so much money, you all have to go into dire austerity. That's what they're telling Greece. Tighten your belts. They've told British people that my whole life, tighten your belts, tighten your belts. You can't tighten it once you have no notches left to tighten it to, and you have no waist left. It's all, your belt is wrapped around your spinal cord. I mean, what a ridiculous thing to keep telling the public, tighten your belts, while they have, you know, their twenty-four course meals when they meet at their global meetings, all the people that represent you, and they do awfully well, with red carpets, all that kind of thing. Organic food, including meat, real meat. You know, real meat. So, this is what they're using it for. And it says:

There is a widely held view that the EU single currency needs a fiscal union in order to function smoothly.

(A: They want everyone completely under this one central banking system.)

The “building blocks” for strengthening economic union will be drafted by the European Council President, Herman Van Rompuy,

(A: I don’t know if it’s Rumpoy or Rumpwee, or whatever. The little guy.)

with input from the European Commission and European Central Bank.

The Central Bank and the Commission – the Commission, remember, isn’t elected by the general populations. In fact, they don’t even know who they are, most of them, or what they do. It’s all secret. It’s not a democracy. They’re as much of a democracy as the European Central Bank. They’re all private, basically. That’s the new system, and America is really showing you they have the same system, by keeping the façade on that you have some kind of democracy, although it’s a republic, but it’s a democratic, supposedly, republic, where you vote them in and have a say. I’ve never seen anybody getting listened to. But that’s what they do. Create the crisis, and here’s the solution. And they keep doing it, over and over, until they get what they want. That’s why they’re keeping on with Greece all this time, and Spain, of course, and Portugal.

And as they’re doing all this, as I say, they’re throwing all the money across the whole planet, not just at Greece. They’re throwing taxpayers’ money across to again that pact for the Pacific Rim region, and Pacific Trade. They’re also pushing money to bring up India to a higher standard of living through their international trade agreement, the global World Trade Organization, again, a private organization under the United Nations. And the money is going everywhere except home, where it’s supposed to be, getting spent on the people who actually pay it all back, you see. All they’re left with is the tab. Now, here’s an example:

Britain's two biggest drug companies have set aside their normally fierce rivalry to speed up the hunt for more powerful antibiotics.

(A: So, here we are on a mission of mercy, eh? I mean, you know that they're always broke, these drug companies, don't you? You know that. I'm sure you understand that.)

GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)

(A: Who else. Guys who have ten million dollars every year, guaranteed from the government, to give stinking flu shots that don't work and make you sick.)

and AstraZeneca are to share information in an unprecedented alliance.

Rather than duplicating each other's efforts in secret, they hope to learn swiftly what works against the bugs – and what doesn't.

Patrick Vallance, head of GSK's research and development, told Sky News: "Because of the nature of antibiotic research and the difficulties in doing this, we want to share.

(A: They're raking in money hand over fist, because they've got us all sick as could be. Most folk over fifty are on about ten medications, if you've been to see a doctor, that is. That's all they give you is

medications. That's if you can get a doctor in austerity, you know.)

"We want to get the information out so we all benefit from it."

(A: As they want to depopulate, they want you all to be healthy while you die.)

The two companies will collaborate with three other pharmaceutical companies, as well as scientists in the public sector.

(A: And so, the taxpayers again of this strange alliance in Europe, that they're all broke, remember, bailing out country after country, and the big bankers are rubbing their hands and lending the cash out, same bunch, the European Commission, is going to start them off, starting cash, to kick-start it, 180 million pounds for these poor pharma companies. Huh? To kick-start the work. Do you think they're going to give it back to the public for free, since the public are obviously funding it? I don't think so.)

All but a handful of pharmaceutical companies have abandoned antibiotic research because it has proved hard to find the Achilles' heel of bugs such as MRSA.

Well, just ask the guys that make the killer viruses and bacterium for the war departments. They'll tell you what the antidote is. So, that's the world that we really live in. And also, I want to put up this article about the average arresting across the US, for what's now petty crime. Because it's a big business. Same in Britain and everywhere else. It's all private companies that are, well, just like China. China uses their slaves, who are prisoners, you know, and put them in working for free, for the state, you know. And that's

how you work off all your sins, by being a slave. Well, the same in Britain and everywhere else. And big private corporations, who are also involved in the military-industrial complex, take them on, all these prisoners on. So, anyway, it says:

Unlike the NATO 3 (or the Chicago Seven, or the Haymarket Eight)

(A: All these people it mentions above at the top of the page, actually.)

35,948 Americans – the number arrested on a daily basis in the US,

(A: It says. 35,948 Americans .)

according to FBI statistics – were handcuffed....

(A: What they had there were protestors, some of them arrested at Chicago meetings. Other ones were on minor drug things, which, if you want to see drugs, go into Congress or the Senate and some of their parties they go to. I mean the real stuff.)

When bond is posted, some of these people will have relatives or friends who are able and willing to bail them out. Many will not. For most, there's no grassroots bail fund, no jail support team waiting on the other side of the razor wire fence.

Unlike the NATO 3 (or the Chicago Seven, or the Haymarket Eight), these people will go on to become part of a vast, near-voiceless crowd of 2.3 million incarcerated Americans, most of whom are visible only in the somber mugshots posted to their state's Department of Corrections web site. On this site, friends and relatives who know to look can view their loved ones' height, weight, race, tattoos, scars, offense, sentence length and inmate number. No phone number is listed, because these people – let's call them the US 2.3 Million – no longer have a phone number (or email address, or blog, or Facebook message box or Twitter account)

So, it goes on to talk about all the petty crimes now that they're putting people away for. And, as I say, if you want big crime, just go up to the guys at the top, folks. Look at all, look at all the bankers who knew four years before that they'd crash the banks. They all knew it. Didn't stop them. They kept at it. Because they met, all the top bankers in the US met, and Britain and elsewhere, and had big meetings, and they says, "oh, the governments will have to bail us out. We're too big. The whole country would collapse if we go out of business. There'd be nothing, like devastation." They all knew it. Who went to jail? And then they all got rewarded for plundering the nation. Rewarded by who? The taxpayer bailed them out. The taxpayer will be paying off that bailout for probably a generation or two. Maybe more. Never mind all the other stuff you're giving out across the country.

Another article too, and it won't stop them, by the way, is about the global warming scams. It says:

About the euro, and global warming, it turns out the 'thought criminals' were right

(A: Were correct. They were right after all.)

The orthodox dogma about the EU and about climate change is rapidly collapsing.

That's from The Telegraph. And it goes into all the stuff that didn't come true and all the people who are trying to get this new way of living through. It's all for the big boys, not for you at the bottom. And how the big boys want to give you less electricity, but they charge you a hundred times more for that little bit of electricity. So, they won't lose anything. Not bad, I mean you make less of a product, and yet your prices go sky-high. That's a good deal for them. There's always a con involved in everything. So, I'll put this link up too, and you'll see about how it's going there. There's nothing to stop them though, because Britain apparently is still going to go ahead with windmills and so on, and try to meet its targets of CO2 reduction, even though China is laughing up their sleeves at them, because they're pumping it out over there. So is India, by the way. India, under the World Trade Organization Treaty can keep pumping it out for another twenty years, until they catch up in industry. And if they still say that they can't afford it, then they won't. They'll put it off for another twenty years. Not a bad deal. China had the same deal, World Trade Organization.

Did you vote for the World Trade Organization? No, the big boys, who make their own big clubs formed them, just like the G20 made their own clubs. Did you give them authority? Did anybody give any Prime Minister or President authority to form an international club where they could create their own treaties and sign them and put us all under the boot? Of course we didn't. Because you're not under any kind of democracy. You consent by your silence, if you even know what's happening. Most folk don't know what's happening. But you consent by your silence. That's law. That's legal. You see.

Now, Bill Clinton, it's funny, because I got an article from the BBC complaining about the terrible pornography and the poor, the poor women who have been brought from Latin America, and now they're being used as prostitutes like for ten, twelve hours a day, driven around in vans, etc. Like Britain's got a lot to talk about. They're bringing people from other countries in Europe who are bringing in children for sex slaves. Because this is the big thing now, of course, anything goes, as long as they're making lots of cash. That's really what a winner is, isn't it, in this new moral society? Just get there. But Bill Clinton's out there representing America. And he's showing you the best of what an American can be.

Bill Clinton caught surrounded by porn stars

(A: And he's all happy about it, big smiling face, and it says, he's:)

...caught once again getting close with a woman in a blue dress, but this incident involves neither Oval Office sexcapades nor a White House intern. No, no, no — the ex-chief exec has graduated to porn stars.

(A: Apparently well known porn stars.)

While attending a star-studded gala in Monaco on Wednesday night,

(A: That's what you do when you get up there, representing the country. You go around to lots of great feasts and you can fly in jets and leave carbon all over the place, and it's okay.)

former US President Bill Clinton was photographed posing with his arms around two young women. Unfortunately for the former commander-in-chief, though, the presumably harmless photo op has gone viral after one of the co-eds cuddling up with Clinton tweeted the photo from her Twitter account.

It just so happens that the micromessage was sent from the very same social media account that Brooklyn Lee, 22, uses to promote her cinema career — one which includes starring roles in films such as...

(A: Well I'll let you read it yourself. I didn't know what FAW meant, but I'm learning here.)

...and at least 86 other adult film titles. Lee is perhaps best known, however, for recently winning the best...

(A: It's an OSS. I used to think that was the Overseas Secret Service, but it's something else.)

...award at the Adult Video News awards

That's how far everything has plummeted. And here they are complaining about a Christian Cross around someone's neck? Hey? Really? Anyway, there's another porn one next to him. They give them both of their specialties, apparently, and well, that's, they're getting to the top, folks. Getting to the top. There they are with Bill Clinton. And that's what it's all about, isn't it, in the money system? Success. We all like winners. We're told we like winners. That's why idiots follow them. They think they are winners. They don't realize these characters are all put in there in the first place for you to follow.

Three articles tonight about Canada's Foreign Aid Effort. Most Canadians don't know they have one, because it's all done pretty quietly in Canada. If they don't tell you, then no one can complain. But, it's just astonishing the money that Canada is dishing out, just like the US and Britain, across the whole planet. Fantastic. Meanwhile they're saying they're broke at home. "Oh, you've got to go into austerity. Tighten the belt. Tighten the belt." And it gives you a bit of history in one of them, starting with U.S. President Kennedy's Decade of Development, the treaties that they signed and the other countries signed to industrial nations to make the 1960s the "Decade of Development", it was called, the 1960s. And they all pledged on our behalf, with us down as the guarantors to pay it all, to dish out money to countries across the planet, you see, through the United Nations too. And it shows you some of the

figures we've already thrown out per year. They won't tell you the gross, the whole lot, but they'll give you per year. And you'd be surprised that these countries could even do it. It says

Ten years later, Canada's aid to the 49 least developed countries

(A: In the 90s. They call them LDCs by the way. It's great how bureaucrats work; they know we need dictionaries to even understand what they're talking about.)

declined in real terms by almost 50 percent

So it went down 50% to only \$180 million, down from \$350 million. That's part of what we dish out across the planet. We're also giving out, I can't remember how much it was. Was it \$100 million from Canada to Afghanistan, they just announced that. Another one, that is. Another \$100 million, and the US is matching it and actually doubling it. So, it's just fantastic, we're the best, best cattle on the planet for producing what we produce. We really are. And that's lots and lots of sweat, blood, sweat and tears, aggravation, ulcers, early deaths, so that we can help these people supposedly across the planet. It's strange that the rest of the planet is in such dire poverty after the 1950s right to the present day, isn't it? Because it's not getting to the people. We're run by international corporations. A new feudal system, remember. That's what they said was their goal, where CEOs of the big international corporations will be the new feudal overlords. We're here. It's been here for a long time. And we haven't quite got it yet.

The guys at the top are eugenicists. They believe we are peasants. If you haven't got to their level you're obviously a peasant. It's very simple to them. There's no, you know, no wringing of hands to come to that conclusion on their behalf. They're brought up like that, and they believe it. So, the G8 and all the rest of them are signing all these treaties so we can throw more money across the planet, as they tell you at home that your electricity is going up, everything is going up. Everything's being privatized, to the same

big corporations that have also got branches over in the Third World countries, getting your aid money given to them. Everything is a racket.

Anyway, they're trying to meet the Millennium Development Goals, Agenda 21, and all the rest of it. And it says, the World Bank, of course is at the top of it, the IMF, and all the rest of them, and the international boys. The World Bank is really a combination of the international money lenders that comprise, they make up the World Bank, and they make the deals through the United Nations, and your governments go and borrow from them, to throw away across the planet. Did you agree to that? Were any of you asked about it? Do you mind? Is there a better use it could be put to at home? Maybe? We haven't got a say in anything.

The students in Montreal were rioting, apparently because, apart from the fact, yeah, there's groups behind them, big boys they don't even understand. I'm talking about the followers. Because their tuition went up 70% over the last few years. But, you see, that's what they do. Britain did the same thing. They brought in all the foreign students with the cash. India has got the largest middle class in the world. We forget that, don't we? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we'll go to the callers. There's Thomas from Texas hanging on there, if he's still there. Are you there Thomas?

Thomas: Hello?

Alan: Yes.

Thomas: Yeah, I was wondering, I heard a mentioning of religion earlier. Not to cut into the thing that was being spoken of, but I have a, I'm very wary of a lot of different churches. I don't attend too many. I mainly stick with gospel, apostolic, stuff like that. But what would be your take on that?

Alan: Well, I understand it. I mean, most of the churches have been deliberately emasculated, basically. Very much so in fact, since the early 1900s when Rockefeller got involved with the World Council of Churches. He set it up with the intention of basically bringing down the import of the New Testament, and bringing in more of the Old Testament, and getting the people to just go by laws, rules, and obedience, etc. And then standardizing the teaching of pastors across the board. It doesn't matter what denomination, as long as they all joined the same World Council of Churches. So, now it's really a kind of hallelujah thing. You just put your hands up and wave like sea anemones, I call them. And they really don't, they don't want to go into anything nasty, any nasty topics. They shy away from it. They're all trained that way. They go back to default positions and look at the nice things in life, and they're Ostriches with their heads in the sand. There are decent people out there, absolutely, who still have good values, but they will die off. They will die off, because the young are brought up in a debauched society, deliberately debauched. So, you have to either just go by your own belief for yourself, personally, and stay away from the ones who try and pull you in, you know.

Thomas: And then you've got a lot of these churches, they're involved in, a lot of them have Freemason symbology. Because I have, I do have some knowledge of that.

Alan: Yes. The United Baptist Church, the Baptist Church came out about six years ago, openly, in their own publications, because they had a debate that so many of their pastors, almost all of them were Freemasons. And they had a debate about Freemasonry, and then they passed it as okay to have Freemasons as pastors. And other ones have too. You'll find them in all the different branches, the top branches, Freemasonry, yeah.

Thomas: I've recently been in the process of finding another church to go to, but like I said, I'm very, very leery on, into finding churches. But I mean, there was a Pentecostal church I went to a long time ago.

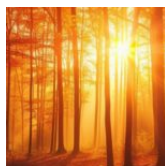
Back in 1997 when I first went, that place was really, really going. And I'm a person that's very serious about that kind of thing.

Alan: Well, they've degraded as well into the happy-happy thing. They want happy-happy songs and happy times. And it's like going to the church to get a high, injected with a high every week. They don't want any negative stuff that makes them serious and contemplate the nasty things in life and that's what they've been turned into, most of them, I think, yeah. Everything has been hit, everything. In this system, it's so minutely controlled in this system, that if you started off something brand new tomorrow, within about three months, you'd be infiltrated, and they'd have you either all broken up, or you'd swerve off into being a bunch of sea anemones just waving your hands, like you're all stoned, and being happy about happy things. If Jesus Christ came back tomorrow, they wouldn't let him in these churches, because he's only got one set of clothes, basically. And then once he was gone, they'd completely change the story to suit the agenda, which they do. Which is be good, obedient to government, and don't make waves. That's it. Completely emasculated, as opposed to, the initial Christian Church was revolutionary. It revolutionized the world. It gave rights for the first time, God-Given rights to the average person. Before, no one had ever thought of that.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:10 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1585](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Because, we're going through the biggest changes, planned an awful long time ago, by those who churned out the books about it, not just for their own people, but if the general public, who wanted to read it, you'd find it in your library departments. Dusty old books, written by bureaucrats, top-level bureaucrats, and top players, who created this particular part of the system. Most of them are dead now, but they created the culture you're going through right now, right down to the society they would bring in, where marriage basically would be defunct. The state would take care of the children, give them morality, the new morality, the state's new morality. And the state would also take care of children and

(127.0.0.1)

house them, if need be, or steal them. There's nothing new under the sun, done a long time ago. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. You know, it's the hardest thing to ever admit you've been conned. It's a human trait we have, with ego, and all of that. Especially if you've put a lot of time into something. But this whole world is full of conology. And, of course, you're trained from a very young age into this conology, to be a sucker, that is. And even school does that. School trains you to think, yeah, you can go out and make a big splash in the world, rags to riches. And once in a while, they give you these fake examples of them, and they are fake, believe you me. No one comes from rags to riches and gets up there in this system all by themselves. Doesn't happen. If the big boys want you up there, they'll pull you up there. That's how it's done. They pull you up. They open the door, and you get pulled up through, like the Matrix movie. That's how it happens. Otherwise, no, they suppress you. Because, as I say, there's only so many chiefs up at the top, and so much of the big money to go around in the few hundred families that own the system. And they don't believe in competition. And if they do bring you up too, they'll still be using you, believe you me. There's a price to pay for everything. Very old system, you understand. Very, very old system. And you can track it through history, how it's worked in the past, feudalist systems, kings, queens, knights, nobles, warlords, and up to the present time. Nothing has really changed for really thousands of years, because you've got to remember too, that even the ancient Persian systems and the ancient world had feudal systems. It wasn't all started in Europe.

In this new system that they're transforming into for the global society, it's to be a well-regulated system, you understand, all laws, regulations. Very pragmatic from their point of view, since they believe that they're good shepherds and we're all the sheep. In other words, they're in the farming business. And farmers go into business with animals, because animals produce things for them. Either the food itself, which they eat and sell. Or, if they've got good coats, like good sheep, they can also fleece them, and sell that too. Regardless, that's what we're in. And we're farmed up when they want us to go off to wars. Quite an amazing history of wars, even in the last few centuries. When you look at the people with the cash moving into Holland, and then jumping into London, wherever they jump into suddenly takes off and becomes the merchant capital for merchandising. And then they move again, and the next place is brought up to be an empire. And then they breed up the peasantry in the country, give them lots of pride in very smart, clean uniforms, which they've never had smart decent clothes in their lives, most of them. And then they go off to wars to fight for king, queen, and country. And empires are created. And then the big boys, who have the merchant ships and so on, get all the dibs for free, all the loot and all the natural resources of the countries that are being looted. A very old story. It doesn't stop. It doesn't change.

And, as I say, they're very pragmatic about it. They teach this to their children. There are certain schools which will teach it to them too. But, they see reality from a completely different point of view from this sort of scrambled egg brain, I call it the scrambled brain variety down below, who's been through the ordinary educational system and watches a lot of television. And then you grow up, literally, half hypnotized, and wander through your life wondering why you just can't get on. And taxes go up, and government laws come down in increasing avalanches to get more money off of you.

We live in, as I say, a completely fake reality. And in the reality, they give you two options for everything. It's the same when any debate goes on television. Any debate on a topic you've never even thought about before. They always give them to you, and you get fascinated, because they bring important people on. You know, highly paid professors who get paid by corporations to debate it in front of you. And then you take the one that you like best. "I like that one's opinion better." And it's always leftwing or rightwing, you see. So, you're like a tennis ball going back and forth between, on the court, really, over the fence. It's a very simple technique. Most folk never figure it out in their entire lives, because the mainstream media is owned by the same dominant minority too, and they really do work in concert. I mean all of them do work in concert. They know what to talk about, what to push, and what not to touch at all.

And I've mentioned Gary Webb before, an amazing journalist, who helped to blow open the Iran Contra Deal, the drugs in Latin America, and even the families behind it. That's actually what really got him killed, and he was suicided by two shots in the head. Not a single newspaper across the whole country would touch the story, when he first broke it, about the deals that were going on. Not one single one, even the one he worked for. And he was a Pulitzer Prize Winner. Nobody would touch it. Suddenly they closed ranks and shut up. And that was it. All the media. Remember, when they do this, you can never, ever trust them again. Ever, ever. Never trust them. Because, again, their job is to keep you ignorant and stupid and concerned with trivialities. Or to condition you to accept that what they say is inevitable, because, after all the agenda is basically carved out in stone.

Now, the world they're bringing in is one of privileges. Everything is to be a privilege. Even right down to mating. Now, you can have as many partners as you want, as long as you don't have children. And Julian Huxley and others have said that years ago, at UNESCO. That's the society they'd bring in, where nobody would mate for life, because they would be so promiscuous. They would promote promiscuity. That way they won't breed though. But eventually, of course, to breed, you'll have to get permission, and that will be a special privilege as well, for special people. Everything is to become that way. Just to exist in this system, it's to be a privilege.

You'll find, if you go back into George Bernard Shaw's writings, a co-founder of the Fabian Society of British Socialism, he said quite openly that the peasantry, the people will have to come to them, when they're in power, and basically justify why the system or the state – call it what you want to call it, it doesn't matter, it's all the same thing – why they should keep you alive. So you have to basically give them your credentials. "Oh, I can work hard, master, lord," and all that kind of stuff, grovel, grovel, in order to keep going. He also suggested they should get scientists to work on a gas that would kill the undesirables, in a humane way, he said. And there's actually video of him, an old video, taken from old 16mm film up on YouTube. So you can hear him talk about it. This is the real arrogance behind your saviors. No one's going to save you when you're fed up with capitalism. Because it's one and the same thing. That's the beauty of the whole con. It's the beauty of the old, the same. It's just like voting the leftwing out and getting the rightwing in or vice versa in politics. You think you're getting a reprieve. No, you get nothing at all. There's only one side here. And believe you me the one, the big money boys at the top finance both of them, and run all the leaders as well.

Now, another privilege to do with your internet, of course, and step by step they've been changing the right to get onto the internet. And it says, the EU – the European Union Parliament, this non-democratic society – Plans to Impose National Internet IDs. It just came out today. And it says that:

The European Union – many of whose member states are facing dire economic crises – struggles to convince the world of its significance and necessity, it has taken on a controversial new agenda: Internet control. Reports indicate that the EU will soon be creating a mandatory electronic ID system for all citizens of the European Union.

And apparently Obama's been trying already to get that adopted into the States but he's getting some backlash, but they'll keep at it, because everything has to be standardized across the world, in everything, not just the internet, for the Brave New World scenario. So, I'll put up two links tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com about that particular topic. But it's quite, it's interesting to watch.

Now, in Britain, it says the Labour Government, it's all the same to me. I mean, when you have a bunch of millionaires on one side, and a bunch of millionaires on the other, all going to the same schools and drinking in the same bars after shouting at each other across the Parliament floor, they're all the same to me. But it says:

Labour joins war against secret justice as they say system undermines entire legal process

(Alan: Because Britain now has actually laws where they can try you in secret. No jury. And they want to do away actually altogether with juries for most cases of anything. So, you're back to the old Francis Bacon days where you sit in front of a magistrate, and that's it. It's hammered out right there. But, it says, it:)

...warned yesterday that Government plans for secret courts undermine the entire legal system as coalition wrangling forced ministers to delay their publication.

(A: And who's the head of the Labour government for them?)

Sadiq Khan, Labour's justice spokesman, said the proposals weakened 'the principle of open justice on which the credibility of our entire legal system depends' and would 'shroud our justice system in secrecy'.

Well, Britain is awfully familiar with this system of secrecy, because the whole damn system is all rigged anyway. It always was rigged. In fact, you know, you'll find that the lawyers and the judge fix, every case that's coming up, they fix the sentence and the whole thing behind closed doors, before the cases start in Britain. They've always done that. The old boys club. So, they go through the show trial and the faster they can get them through and fix it all you see, the more cash they get for each person that goes through there into their private prison system where they work for free for corporations.

I've mentioned so many times about the big agenda for depopulation and how the male now is down 85% of sperm. And that's in 22 and 23 year olds in the First World countries. And it's not enough, you see. It's not enough that they're pretty well infertile. The sperm that's left can't even find their way to the ovum. They've got two heads sometimes, two tails. They're all deformed. And there's no big crisis about it, you see. It's amazing, you understand. The big system that controls everything minutely, if anything was outside of their control there would be a crisis. They'd have to find out what's causing something which they didn't plan. Which means, this was obviously planned, and that's why it's no big crisis. You know, we don't have to do anything about it. But it's not enough, you see. They still want to bring in a male pill. And it says:

Male pill: gene discovery may lead to contraceptive

For males. Now, the stuff they print too is always old, old stuff, believe you me. At this level, when they're just going in, working with mice, that's old stuff. This is lower level. Everything in this system has three levels. And each level has no idea there's another one above them. The first one is for the industrial-military complex at the very top. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just touching on basically male contraception and how it's a big, big thing to get everybody utterly, utterly sterile. And they really mean that too. They really want zero population growth. What do you think zero means, folks?

And it said here that they found a particular gene in mice, Katnall, it says, was vital for the final stages of making sperm. And now they're going to go into the actual protein that makes it, that activates it, etc. And if they can deactivate it in the final stages, then they've got a good contraceptive here, which won't make you sterile, they say. But of course they always do lie when it come to drugs and pharma and all the rest of it.

But it's just amazing how so many people are employed across the planet, with your tax money, into the multi-billions of dollars every year across the world to sterilize everybody. It's just amazing, isn't it? When they can tell you at the United Nations, even though they're hyping up, oh, there's too many people, they're telling you that some countries are falling below replenishment levels, like Russia and so on. First World countries have to import, they say, people from outside by the millions because the generations are dying off with no children. So, basically, what's right, what's true here? Is it we're not dying fast enough? What's the problem? Because, according to them, there is no problem, if we're all dying off without children. Or you're only having one child per couple. One child per couple means you'd half the population if you all went that way.

So, no, this is a bigger, bigger agenda, because they want all the useless eaters killed off. And everyone in a postindustrial society is technically a useless eater as far as they're concerned. So, that's why they're using your money to investigate new ways of sterilizing you, like they don't know why most guys are already sterile. They know. Of course they know. They made sure that all these particular xenoestrogens, estrogen mimickers would be in the food supply, also with inoculations, I'm sure. These are biowarfare things. They can put a virus in there that can target specific parts, any part of the body they want, believe you me. Old stuff.

Now, it was quite interesting:

Netanyahu: Israel Will Resolve African Illegal Aliens Situation

(A: Did you know there was a problem in Israel? It says, he:)

...on Thursday decried violence against African migrants following a night of violent protest

(A: The Israelis are attacking these people who are trying to get out of Egypt and elsewhere. And it says:)

and promised the problem of African infiltrators would be solved.

"There is no place for either the expressions or the actions that we witnessed last night,"

(A: Massive, you know, attack.)

said Netanyahu one day after a demonstration in south Tel Aviv against illegal African migrants turned violent. "I say this to the public at large as well as to the residents of south Tel Aviv, whose pain I

understand.”

“We will complete construction of the fence

(A: So they’re going to fence them off with another wall.)

within a few months and we will soon begin repatriating infiltrators back to their countries of origin,” he said, referring to the fence which is two-thirds complete, along the border between Israel and Egypt.

(A: So, it says:)

Wednesday night’s violent rally in south Tel Aviv’s Hatikvah neighborhood, involving about 1,000 protesters, ended with 17 arrests.

Protesters attacked African migrants who happened in their path,

(A: They just beat them all up.)

and smashed the windshield of a car carrying three migrants as well as other car windows. They also set trash bins on fire and threw firecrackers at police. The rioters also broke into and looted shops purported to be owned by Africans.

(A: So, I mean this is quite something, isn't it? Strange that. I always thought that these people tended to be so all accepting of all peoples as they are in America. Anyway it says:)

Yediot Achronot reported Thursday that the Public Security Ministry is considering deploying Border Guard troops in south Tel Aviv to prevent problems between residents and African migrants, and to fight crime associated with the migrants.

So, that's how they deal with it in Israel, and Netanyahu can sympathize with the people who riot and live there.

And also, this is crazy. It's getting crazy, the world, in this system that you live in with political correctness, which must go into a state of paranoia, even with the ones who are pushing it. It says:

Ministers have criticised an exam board

(A: This is a school board system exam in Britain.)

after one of its GCSE religious studies papers

(A: This is in school.)

asked candidates to explain “why some people are prejudiced against Jews”.

(A: It was a question. They have the same thing about homosexuals and LGBT and all the other things. It says:)

Education Secretary Michael Gove said to suggest anti-Semitism could ever be explained was “insensitive and, frankly, bizarre.”

Exam board AQA said the question did not attempt to justify prejudice.

It stressed that it was not intended to cause offence.

But Mr Gove said: “AQA needs to explain how and why this question was included in an exam paper.”

So, I guess you can't ask anything about anything anymore. Eh? Even for that. And it says too, that all the children responded in the proper way. Because, people just don't like strangers or anything that's different now. In other words, their conditioning worked so there's no problem with it. So, what's the problem with the question? It just shows you that everything gets, the ones who are pushing it at the top themselves get into ultra paranoia themselves. It's just madness, you understand, madness. This is like the Soviet Union type madness or China, where you say anything at all about the state, even just a comment or a question, a question could be illegal and that's what you've got now. You've got illegal questions. Don't say that. Don't say that.

And to finish up with this one.

H.R. 4133: United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012

It's just got passed. And I'll put that up tonight too. So, the US's special relationship with Israel, very special, going back to '48, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the cash that we all spend across the world, and the US is throwing across so many countries. All the Latin American, after the Council of America, they call it now. And they all sat. And I'll put more of that up tonight too, to show you all the billions that Canada and the States is throwing into all the Latin American countries. Everybody was there. All the big top guys were there, Greenspan, etc, dealing with all your cash, and put into places that you didn't know existed. And that's really how you work, you live in this world where you're just a serf, really. A serf's not supposed to know where his produce goes to. But this one here is in the Senate of the United States, May 10th, 2012. And it says here, it's been referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and it's about the special relationship between the US and Israel. And it says:

(1) Since 1948, United States Presidents and both houses of Congress, on a bipartisan basis and supported by the American people,

(A: The American people haven't got a clue what's going on.)

have repeatedly reaffirmed the special bond between the United States and Israel,

(A: What is the special bond? What is it?)

based on shared values and shared interests.

(A: Is that corporate interests or what? I mean, what is it?)

(2) The Middle East is undergoing rapid change,

(A: Because they're making it change.)

bringing with it hope for an expansion of democracy

(A: That's what it's all, to bring in democracy, just like the wonderful stuff we've got here.)

but also great challenges to the national security of the United States and our allies in the region, particularly our most important ally in the region, Israel. Over the past year, the Middle East has witnessed the fall of some regimes long considered to be stabilizing forces and a rise in the influence of radical Islamists.

Which the US trained when they were fighting the Soviets. I won't read the rest of it. I'll leave it up to you, but you can have a chuckle as you read through the doublespeak and so on. But money is getting thrown across the planet, just like you would not believe right now. And even the Pacific Partnership that they've got too, that I mentioned yesterday, millions, they're throwing millions at all these partnerships and the public aren't even notified what's going on. They don't even know what these things are, never mind heard of them before.

Now, I've mentioned before too, there's certain things you can't talk about now. And there's more and more getting added to the list all the time in this wonderful Sovietized world. A great combination, leftwing and rightwing, because the leftwing brings in all these crazy laws, you see, because they're all uptight. They're control freaks. Exactly what the big corporate leaders want, the control freak type that will run us in a Socialist form at the bottom, while they have their Fascist system above. And that's how it's been for an awful long time. It's far better using the Socialist to bring all these laws in, then they can breed the peasants for workers and proper school-to-work. They'll just train you for all you need to know to be a plumber or whatever. Who needs geography and history and things like that? Anyway, it says:

Don't serve carbon lies, ACCC warns

(A: This is Australia. They're making it illegal to talk about carbon taxes. I'm not kidding. No kidding, folks.)

SHOPS and restaurants could face fines up to \$1.1 million

(A: There's a deterrent, eh?)

if waiters or sales staff wrongly blame the carbon tax for price rises or exaggerate the impact.

(A: Now, the fact is, their prices are going up because now they've got carbon taxes on top. Well, you're telling the truth. But no, you can't say that. You can't say that. Shhhhh.)

And households are being warned to watch out for telephone scammers offering to deposit carbon tax compensation into their bank accounts.

(A: The junk mailers are really on to it already.)

The prices watchdog, the ACCC, will today launch its countdown to the July 1 carbon tax with a special focus on helping small businesses understand their obligations and consumers to be vigilant for false claims.

It is releasing internet videos to help business, a 16-page guide and has set up a dedicated website....

(A: Etc.)

ACCC deputy chairman Dr Michael Schaper told the Herald Sun companies were entitled to increase their prices and did not have to justify or explain why.

"It is business as usual,"

But if they blamed the carbon tax they must be able to prove it

(A: Here you are paying carbon taxes, and here's your bill for the carbon taxes, but you can't say it. You've got to prove it in court. Well, here's your bill. So, it says:)

and not use it as a cover for other price increases related to wages, rent or stock.

"If a business claims that a price is linked to the carbon price, that claim must be truthful and have a reasonable basis," he said.

Dr Schaper said the warning applied to comments made by staff over the phone, on the shop floor or in meetings.

(A: Amazing, eh? Amazing.)

It also covers advertising, product labels, websites, invoices, contracts and contract negotiations.

The ACCC has the power to force a business to substantiate that a price rise has been caused by the carbon tax.

(A: The government knows they're raising their prices because of the carbon tax. You see, that's exactly what you get in the Soviet mindset. You're in a Catch-22 situation of complete madness. You know.)

The guide explains what businesses can and cannot do, and provides a checklist to follow.

Can you believe that? Can you believe that? What happened to the guys in society at one time that used to, you know, do something about rubbish like this? Of course, they're all going sterile now as they rut like crazy and can't partner with anybody for any length of time, because they can't find women who will partner with anybody for any length of time. Too busy having fun.

Now, getting back to the European Union, the big Sovietized system here. Soviet Part II. It says:

The EU prepares for a new stage in Economic Union.

(A: As I said before, they always create the crisis, and then they say, oh, the answer to the crisis is to deeper integrate the countries till there's no sovereignty left at all in any of them. That's always been the agenda, remember. Karl Marx was the first guy to mention the trading blocs, as he called them, the economic blocs. And the big banks have no problem with it, because, you see, the big banks put central banks now, big central ones in, and they actually have one for the whole of Europe now. They have the small ones too, sub ones now, which used to be the big ones. But now they've got a big one for the whole of Europe, and their headquarters is the BIS in Switzerland, you see. So the bankers run you completely. And bankers love Socialism, because they're very quick to draft up long-winded drafts of laws and things on every, every topic under the sun. And in the dark as well. Things you'd never understand.)

European leaders will discuss plans for deeper economic integration in the euro zone at their next meeting in June, after an inconclusive summit yesterday....

(A: And it says:)

Speaking to the press after an EU summit in Brussels, which lasted until 01.00 am,

(A: One o'clock in the morning. That's late for them.)

Van Rompuy announced that “we need to take Economic Monetary Union to a new stage.”

It means all union. Not just money. It's everything, you understand. And now that they've got every country that joined it in massive debt for about 10 generations to come, they're going to go further and give them obligations that they must now bail each other out. They share the debt in common. It doesn't matter what country you're in now. So, I'll put this link up as well. And you can read it. It's right from the EU itself, this particular link. And you can hear the waffle that comes out of this character's mouth, this lifetime Communist/Socialist/Capitalist guy, who gets awfully well paid for being a Communist, as they all do, mind you.

And this is quite an interesting article for those, I said this years ago, that when they were doing experimental farming in Canada, with GMO crops, they were secretive. The government actually came out years later and said, yes, we made a secret deal to test Monsanto and other GMO firms' crops in Canada, but also to test it on the general public of Canada. They wouldn't know they were eating GM food. For ten years that happened, before it broke out that we were the guinea pigs. And, it just tied in with them getting a Central Computer that went across the whole of Canada, got all the data coming in real time, from all doctor's offices, clinics, hospitals and everything, so that they could measure the effects as we croak and die off and become sick, you see. We're all expendable, you know. I hope you realize that. I hope you really realize we are all expendable.

Why would you ever have faith in governments that can do this kind of thing to the public? Yeah, you've been the guinea pigs for ten years, how do you feel? Anyway, here's about what happened here. Now, I mentioned the bees were all dying off in certain areas where they were getting tested. And of course, they really tried to cover that up. And I knew a lot of the beekeepers. And they always knew it was the ones that flew off in certain directions that came back all dopey and they'd hang around then just die. And that was from the GM spray and everything else.

Government tyranny: Illinois Department of Agriculture secretly destroys beekeeper's bees and 15 years of [his] research proving Monsanto's Roundup kills bees

(A: You see.)

An Illinois beekeeper with more than a decade's worth of expertise about how to successfully raise organic, chemical-free bees is the latest victim of flagrant government tyranny. According to the Prairie Advocate, Terrence "Terry" Ingram of Apple River, Ill., owner of Apple Creek Apiaries, recently had his bees and beehives stolen from him by the Illinois Department of Agriculture (IDofA), as well as more than 15 years' worth of research proving Monsanto's Roundup to be the cause of Colony Collapse Disorder (CCD) destroyed.

(A: Yeah, this strange mystery that suddenly hit when they were all using this stuff, and they were touching all the way-out things, even UFOs, before they'd go into could it be, could it be Monsanto's Roundup.)

It began last summer when Ingram, who teaches children about natural beekeeping, gave a sample of his honeycomb to IDofA inspector Susan Kivikko

(A: So, he gave her a honeycomb, right? A sample of his honeycomb.)

Ingram explained that his bees would not touch the comb, and asked Kivikko if it could be tested for chemical contamination.

(A: See, once they're contaminated, the bees that don't die off won't go near the combs. They know damn well that the stuff that they've made, bringing back the pollen and the stuff from these particular areas and the chemicals on their own bodies gets into the combs, and they know it's poisonous.)

Kivikko told him that IDofA does not test for chemicals, presumably because its policy is to actively promote them, and instead took the comb and had it tested

(A: Not for what he claimed, you see, but:)

for "foulbrood,"

(A: In other words, they're trying to set him up and charge him, rather than investigate what was actually in this comb. And Foulbrood is:)

a disease that Ingram says is greatly overblown. When the test allegedly came back positive,

(A: For this foulbrood.)

Kivikko proceeded to get the ball rolling on a witch hunt that would eventually lead to the illegal seizure and destruction of Ingram's personal property.

(A: So, they destroyed all the evidence. You know, ten to fifteen years collecting this stuff. All his notes and everything, and samples, and yadda, yadda, yah.)

Not only did Kivikko, as well as her colleague Eleanor Balson and superior Steven D. Chard, break the law by trespassing Ingram's property on numerous occasions without a warrant, but they also committed numerous crimes by stealing his hives and equipment and destroying pertinent evidence before a hearing, which Ingram believes may have ultimately been rooted in a deliberate conspiracy by the state to hide the truth about Roundup, and subsequently steal his most vibrant bees.

(A: Then it goes on to say how the Department of Agriculture appeared to:)

...have targeted Ingram for his research linking Roundup to CCD.

Colony Collapse Disorder. And you can read this article [here](#). You understand, the system is utterly sewn up and corrupt from the top to the bottom in government departments. It really is. You're living in the last days of collapsing societies. It's utterly corrupt. It truly is. You can't get honest anybody anymore, in any position of so-called authority. And they get paid well to keep their mouths shut from the general public. At one time they were called servants to the public, eh? Servants. And here they are, you know.

I have one too with an ice cream guy who was selling ice cream and a Department of the Environment, from a park area, Department of the Environment came up with his guns to close him down. Ice Cream. That's America. Yeah.

Hewlett-Packard, the big company:

...said Wednesday it plans to lay off 27,000 workers, or about 8 percent of its workforce, over the next two years as part of a massive cost-cutting plan.

The move will generate annual savings of \$3 billion to \$3.5 billion

(A: That's what it all comes down to, what you can save, and put everybody on the dole, eh?)

\$3.5 billion as it exits fiscal 2014,

(A: So, by 2014 it hopes to have brought its debt down.)

the company said in a release. The world's No. 1 personal computer maker also said most of those savings would be reinvested into the company.

(A: Well, I hear they're going off into other fields and packing in the computer side of it too, in a different article.)

"While some of these actions are difficult because they involve the loss of jobs,

(A: Yeah, difficult, like a millisecond's thought, you know.)

they are necessary to improve execution and to fund the long term health of the company.

Etc, etc, etc. the usual stuff.

Now, the TSA, the TSA, they do advertise on these fast food boxes you get from chicken and stuff. So, they expect the little doughboys, you know, the guys that look like little potato people, you know. They look like a tick actually with little spindly arms and legs and fat bodies. That's where they recruit them from, because they can't get anybody else to go in, except the ones at the bottom who want a uniform. And they've got all the movies, all the movies, you know, the SWAT team movies and things. And so, they employ them to go in there and do all the groping and all the rest of it. But it says:

I-Team: Priest Removed From

(A: Ex-Priest, it should say here.)

Removed From Ministry Due To Sex Abuse Allegations Now Works At PHL

(A: Philadelphia Airport for this TSA. And it says:)

The CBS 3 I-Team has learned that a Catholic priest

(A: It should say ex-Catholic priest. He was defrocked, as they say.)

who was removed from the ministry over sex abuse allegations now holds a sensitive security post at Philadelphia International Airport.

(A: Well, he's qualified for the job, isn't he? I mean, a lot of normal guys wouldn't want to fiddle with other guys' genitals. You understand that? Do you really understand that? The natural reaction for any guy with somebody grabbing your so-sos, you know, is to flatten them, like an instinct. It's an instinct. You flatten them. That's what you do. Do you realize you're getting trained, trained to be humiliated? It's all part of it. So, naturally they're hiring perverts. A normal guy wouldn't do that to another guy, even for money. Anyway, it says:)

including lots of kids – pass through every day. But you might not believe who the I-Team observed working as a TSA supervisor

(A: He's a commander.)

at that checkpoint this week: Thomas Harkins.

(A: And it says, he:)

...was a Catholic priest working at churches across South Jersey. But the Diocese of Camden removed him from ministry because it found he sexually abused two young girls. Now, in a new lawsuit, a third woman is claiming she also is one of Harkins' victims.

The I-Team asked Harkins about the suit as he was leaving his shift at the airport.

So, it's got a little bit of what he said, which was nothing at all. But that's who they hire. So, he's well qualified for the job. What else do you expect, eh?

And I'll tell you another thing too, at least the Catholics are standing up against the bills that are getting rammed down the throat by Obama's government. It wouldn't matter if it was Obama or Bush. It's all neo-cons and all the rest. Same boys, same teams anyway, as advisors and the guys who do the real

work. And they're standing up, the Catholics, and put a good YouTube video about this law to do with the healthcare and the forced insurance so as that you, I mean, Catholics are not supposed to, you know, pay for someone else's abortion, never mind their own. And this is what it's going to make them do and pay their particular employees' insurance and so on, they have to accept abortion and all the rest of it. And yet, what happened to the Constitution? Eh? What happened to it? Understand, you've got a lawless government, if they don't throw it and say officially they've tossed it out the window. You therefore have a lawless government. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, talking about the fact that it's so wonderful how they tap-dance around the Constitution of the US. But until they get rid of it, and officially say, yep, we tore it all up. We know they've already said at the Council on Foreign Relations, they simply go around it and ignore it, but until they officially burn it or something, and tell the public, and then pass a law with a new Constitution, then it's still in existence. Otherwise, it's a lawless government that you have. And it says:

"Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." But of course, the guys behind Obama, are trying to demolish it. And it's quite understandable why, for what they have in store, and where they want to go. But the fact is, as I say, until they toss the old one out the window, they must do that. They must have a big confab and the whole bit, and everybody must be involved and say that's illegal or nope or whatever. Then you know, they can't toss it out. It really annoys them, that old Constitution. It really annoys them, because it's in the way of all the modern goals that they've got, you see. Big, big plans. The big empire of the planet, all that kind of thing. And like any old empire, it's crumbling as it extends itself at home. That's why you've got all this turning upon the people back home as the empire crumbles and tosses cash across the planet. And for all the money they're raking in, in plunder, none of it goes, you see, into the coffers of the government, because it's all big corporations that get it. That's what's brought it down. That's what rules America, corporations. And special interest groups that own the corporations.

And so I'll put this one up. It's called Test of Fire. And it's the official HD version from the Catholic. They put it out there. It's not bad, actually. And, at least they're standing up for something. What are you doing, eh, at home? Just chattering and complaining? What are you doing? And where's all the other Christians in America who are watching, who have already accepted, well, abortion is normal now? They talk about

Hitler and the smokestacks. There's more across the whole of the US than ever happened in Germany, believe you me. Every day, every day, common occurrence. Across the planet now, really. And they dare call them Christians, themselves Christians. Isn't that disgusting. Isn't that disgusting, eh? How they accept and accept till there's nothing left to hold on to.

Also, I'm putting up tonight too, a link of a law in Britain to make it illegal for people who don't vote. You see, so many people across Europe are so sick. They've had hundreds and hundreds of years of conology, you see, the art of conology and being conned, by governments, that they just give up. What's the point? And there's no difference in this system between the left and the right when it comes to agendas. Even Cheney and Rumsfeld both congratulated Obama for carrying on the same agenda, the same system through his term. There's no difference. And the rest of it is just conology on the public. That's all. But there you go, if you don't vote, you're going to be in trouble, because, see, legally, and they're very legalistic, this strange ancient system that really didn't start off in Britain or anywhere else, they're very legalistic and they want you, you see, to put yourselves under their authority, legally, so they can say, "well, you voted us in, so you better follow our laws and rules." That's why it's done. That's why it was compulsory in the Soviet Union. Politburo Number 1, 2, or 3. Take your pick. Just like here. Same thing. Same thing folks.

But again, maybe the falling sperm count has plummeted the neurons in the brain as well, down as well, I don't know, but something's wrong with the people. Mind you, they've been badly abused and they're being fed poisonous food. Now they want to inject you with boosters every year – to keep you "healthy", as they depopulate? It doesn't sound right.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, we're living through a planned agenda, a planned society. And there are no sides to this: there are no sides. There's an appearance of sides but there's only one agenda; and you actually need sides: you need opposition to create arguments to get the whole ball of wax going, otherwise we'd sit in stagnation and they wouldn't get their big agenda through. So, you always have left wing and right wing, doing a lot of mouthing-off towards each other, but basically it's to get you all on board towards this thing called "change." Change for the 21st century: the century of change as they call it in academia, where they hope to fulfill their very old ambition to bring in the planned world society and eventually do away with nations altogether; it's pretty well done in some countries like Europe. And of course they're even using crisis to further integrate and destroy individual sovereignty; they've got to eliminate any vestige of sovereignty. They're already teaching children in Europe that everything began with the European Union: before that there was no history apparently. That's the old communist technique as well, but of course people don't know about that these days because they're not taught about the negative parts of communism; they're taught how wonderful it was for the people (you know, the people...) to run their country – what a joke that was; they never got a chance to run their country, even in the Soviet Union.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. We really are at the very bottom, even mainstream newspapers, which is all controlled by the globalists, the same guys that set up the international banks which lend to countries; they own the papers and they always have done to make sure that news is standardized. And when they tell you something, there is never anything "harmful" about what they're going to tell you (harmful to those who rule that is), and so every so often they tell us the same things over and over, which has the effect of conditioning us, really, to self-police; it's a technique they use at the top, and of course you have Sunstein and others talking about self-policing; that's to be a big one as time goes on here, where we watch our P's and Q's, basically. You can curse and swear, that's ok; but we know we're all being monitored, big, big time. Governments have always done this, by the way. Before the internet they had thousands of people employed as spies all through major cities across Europe, including London. London had over 5,000 spies (just inside London itself); their job was to go around bars and cafes and just listen to chitter-chatter, just gossip basically, to see if the newspaper articles were taking on the people. In other words, were they taking the points to argue about: that's what media is really there for; and same with television articles, BBC. Would they argue about these points as they're supposed to? It keeps them from arguing about other things that really matter.

So, we're perfectly managed at the bottom. And with the internet it's actually easier now to manage us for the big boys because they monitor everything and they use all of your tax (well, not all of your tax money, but a lot of your tax) money goes towards monitoring all of you: every single one of you. So, everyone is important because someone (it doesn't matter who it is) might suddenly one day have an "ah-ha" moment and clue into something and say something that is almost like a psychic thing coming out of their mouth and they realize that they've broken through into some kind of strange truth; and they've said a taboo thing, you see, and the taboo thing is matched by ECHELON that picks up these words and the flags go up, you see: it's all computerized too. And so, they can afford to tell us this every year, to help us self-police ourselves so as that we don't use these particular words: it's part of the training process. And it says...

Revealed: Hundreds of words to avoid using online if you don't want the government spying on you

(Alan: Well, they're spying on you whether you like it or not. All the time. Everyone.)

(and they include 'pork', 'cloud' and 'Mexico')

(A: It says here. So, those who want to self-police can stop using the words. We use these words every day, don't we? Pork, you know, you obviously you do that yourselves, cloud and Mexico. It says...)

The Department of Homeland Security has been forced to release a list of keywords and phrases it uses to monitor social networking sites and online media for signs of terrorist or other threats against the U.S.

(A: Pork. Sorry, oh, I just flagged it again.)

The intriguing the list includes obvious choices such as 'attack', 'Al Qaeda',

(A: Now, you're using words that are on the news every day, obviously. "Al Qaeda," "attack," "terrorism," "dirty bomb": because that's where we get it all from, is the media.)

'terrorism' and 'dirty bomb' alongside dozens of seemingly innocent words like 'pork', 'cloud', 'team' and 'Mexico'.

Released under a freedom of information request, the information sheds new light on how government analysts are instructed to patrol the internet searching for domestic and external threats.

The words are included in the department's 2011 'Analyst's Desktop Binder'

(A: And I'll give you the link for that too if you want to self-police yourself.)

used by workers at their National Operations Center which instructs workers to identify 'media reports that reflect adversely on DHS and response activities'.

Department chiefs were forced to release the manual following a House hearing over documents obtained through a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit which revealed how analysts monitor social networks and media organisations for comments that 'reflect adversely' on the government.

However they insisted the practice was aimed not at policing the internet for disparaging remarks about the government and signs of general dissent, but to provide awareness of any potential threats.

(A: How can pork be a threat, eh? Unless to the beef industry...)

As well as terrorism, analysts are instructed to search for evidence of unfolding natural disasters, public health threats and serious crimes such as mall/school shootings, major drug busts, illegal immigrant busts.

(A: And so on. Well, they've already got that information when they do the busts.)

The list has been posted online by the Electronic Privacy Information Center – a privacy watchdog group who filed a request under the Freedom of Information Act before suing to obtain the release of the documents.

(A: I like how you have to sue them to get that, under this open government transparency stuff.)

In a letter to the House Homeland Security Subcommittee on Counter-terrorism and Intelligence, the centre described the choice of words as 'broad, vague and ambiguous'.

They point out that it includes 'vast amounts of First Amendment protected speech that is entirely unrelated to the Department of Homeland Security mission to protect the public against terrorism and disasters.'

(A: Well, of course they want to keep the pulse on the public, if they used terrorist words like "First Amendment" and "Constitution," and they're actually told this by the way, even down to the police level, then the person could be a potential terrorist. So anything that's legal is terroristic: anything that hasn't been written, put down, like the new system you're all living under, is therefore "good." It's good.)

A senior Homeland Security official told the Huffington Post that the manual 'is a starting point, not the endgame' in maintaining situational awareness of natural and man-made threats and denied that the government was monitoring signs of dissent.

(A: Which of course they are and of course the man's a liar because that's their job, to lie to the public.)

However the agency admitted that the language used was vague and in need of updating.

So, the whole list of words from this particular manual, there'll be lots more that they're not telling you about, of course, and it's not just the words, it's the way that you phrase them in sequence with other words. But that's only one system. There are tiers and tiers of systems going after different things, as you should all know by now.

Now, it's funny, because the US signed this closer-ties pact with Israel and now Israel is doing a closer pact thing with China, which is good politics if you're taking care of your own people; and that's how countries generally should be, except for the ones who are just throwing away their sovereignty. It says...

After a prolonged chill, security ties between Israel and China are warming up.

With Israel offering much-needed technical expertise and China representing a huge new market and influential voice in the international debate over Iran's nuclear program, the two nations have stepped up military cooperation as they patch up a rift caused by a pair of failed arms deals scuttled by the U.S.

The improved ties have been highlighted by this week's visit to Beijing by Israel's military chief and a training mission to Israel by the Chinese paramilitary force that, among other things, polices the restive Tibetan and Muslim Uighur regions. Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is expected to travel to China in the coming weeks.

(A: Part of the thing is weaponry, because Israel and China are big in selling weaponry to different conflicts.)

After their meeting Monday, both China's chief of staff, Gen. Chen Bingde, and his Israeli counterpart, Lt. Gen. Benny Gantz, hailed the growing ties and held out the possibility of even closer military cooperation.

So, I'll put this one up tonight too.

And, you know, Africa will never ever be given any particular type of freedom; they just change it really from one bunch of gangsters to the other to serve the world's elite: it's been like that for an awful long time. And far be it from cracking down on corruption, the West fosters corruption in Africa; that way, they're kept pretty helpless and they'll never ever have money shared to the poor. That's why we're all getting money taken from us to throw at Africa: there's so much corruption it never ends up where it's supposed to go. But it could pretty well stand on its own, no problem at all, with the incredible wealth and resources that Africa has; but the West (not just the West but there's other countries involved) will never allow it because they're scoffing too much of the profits themselves. It says...

A Ghanaian national Kingsley Attah Ghansiah is caught with 7kg of gold worthy US\$325,000. A policeman's wife causes mayhem and a death in Shamva over an illegal gold deal that has gone sour.

An Israeli man Shmuel Kainan Klein flies into Harare in the morning and a few hours later is caught at the Harare International Airport carrying a US\$2 million diamond loot.

(A: It's all looted, of course.)

Just a few weeks earlier a crack police unit arrests Israeli and Russian nationals

(A: They work together because they've got a lot in common, the Russians and Israelis.)

at a house in Follyjon Crescent in Glen Lorne, Harare, linked to dealings in diamond and other precious minerals. Two high-ranking cabinet ministers are implicated in the deals.

These are just but four recent examples of how everything isn't as it should be in the precious minerals sector. They are just a tip of the iceberg.

Last year Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe governor Gideon Gono told parliament that the country was losing up to US\$400 million yearly through the smuggling of precious minerals, mainly gold.

That figure could be grossly understated. It takes only three Ghanaians like Kingsley Attah Ghansiah to smuggle out US\$1 million worth of gold.

(A: So, they're really getting raked as ever, and I can never see it changing there; it won't be allowed. It says...)

An investigative report by our sister paper Zimbabwe Independent last year showed that the country was "bled of nearly US\$500 million by mining syndicates involved in under-invoicing, smuggling and general lack of quality policing by state agents in the gold and mineral sections of the police."

The report said the mines register was in a shambles as many small and medium-sized miners remained unregistered and therefore operated outside the law. Their production figures were not captured in the national statistics and more often than not they traded their minerals clandestinely.

According to the report, then Mines and Mining Development ministry permanent secretary

(A: his name is...)

Thankful Musukutwa told parliament that most Chinese small-scale miners extracting chrome in the Great Dyke were not registered with the ministry due to loopholes in the country's laws.

(A: And these are all put in on purpose, all these loopholes.)

This made it easy for them to smuggle the mineral out.

Centre for Research and Development director Farai Maguwu was quoted in the report saying: "The practice of smuggling and under-invoicing was rampant in the country. These companies have the blessings of senior politicians. They pay rent to senior politicians and nothing to the fiscus."

(A: So it goes in to the different mafiosa, there are no Italians there of course, but it's mafiosa, Russian, Israeli and even Chinese as well; various Tong gangs, etcetera, Triads.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing how many people in Hollywood and in the music industry go into all the occultish stuff; it's almost mandatory you get into the occultish stuff, like the OTO of course, which is a sort of freemasonic branch for people and actors and actresses and musicians to go into; Aleister Crowley of course was the big cheese at one time and his name became rather infamous around the world, but the OTO was on the go long before Crowley took over it. But it can help your career, certainly, if you go into the mystic stuff and start prattling it off in front of Oprah, like Madonna does; and it really gives it a big boost, the mysticism, and of course if you go into proper Kabala it's very, very explicit in many different ways, even sexually – very, very explicit indeed. Anyway, Madonna is off to the Holy Land to kick off the world tour because she's really into the Kabala now so she chose Israel to kick it off. It says...

Israelis are gearing up to get down at Madonna's show as the pop diva landed in the holy land

(A: last Friday, May the 25th...)

ahead of her world tour which kicks off here next week.

(A: And it says...)

The Material girl's

(A: Of course where would you go for material but to Israel; materialism...)

motorcade entered the Tel Aviv Dan hotel parking lot Friday as guards shielded the superstar from the media.

Fans are dressing up as the superstar at Madonna theme parties in Tel Aviv clubs and bars.

(A: It says she...)

isn't Jewish but she has adopted the Hebrew name of Esther and studies Jewish mysticism.

(A: Which really is a travesty, in Judaism, if you did that; for a woman number one, and if you're not really Hasidic and you haven't done, up to the age of 40 you're supposed to read the Talmud and the Torah before you go on to reading Kabala. Anyway, it says...)

She is known here as "Queen Esther" and Israeli media announced that "the Queen has arrived."

(A: She...)

is expected to visit holy sites in Israel ahead of her "MDNA" world tour that will kick off May 31 in Tel Aviv.

But she's been on a lot of programs in the US, pushing kabala, basically, and how you can bring magic down to yourself and all that stuff and a lot more, if you actually go into it; which she obviously wouldn't know what it's all about in reality. But it's true you have to study all of it if you want to understand any of it.

And, here's an article too. It says...

Just because you were once the most powerful nation on earth does not mean that you will always be the most powerful nation on earth. Every single year, hundreds of billions of dollars leaves the United States and goes to China.

This enormous transfer of wealth has had a dramatic effect on both countries. In case you haven't noticed, many of our formerly great manufacturing cities such as Detroit are rotting away while shining new factories and skyscrapers are going up all over China. If you go into any major retail store today and start turning over products, you will find that hundreds of them have been made in China and that very few of them have been made in America. As a nation, we buy far, far more from China than they buy from us. As a result, China is absolutely swimming in cash and they have been looking for things to do with all that money. One thing that China has done is loan the U.S. government over a trillion dollars and this has given the Chinese a tremendous amount of leverage over us. China has also started to buy up

businesses, real estate and natural resources all over America. This kind of “economic colonization” is similar to what China has already been doing in Africa, South America and Australia.

(A: And they really have.)

The formula is actually very simple. We send them our money and then they use it to buy us. With each passing day China’s ownership over America grows, and it is frightening to think about where all of this could end.

(A: And then they give you 45 signs that China is colonizing America, to do with all the different deals that are going on, including, one of them is...)

Earlier this month, the Federal Reserve announced that it has given approval for banks owned by the Chinese government to buy stakes in U.S.-owned banks.

A few days ago Reuters reported that China is now able to completely bypass Wall Street and purchase U.S. debt directly from the U.S. Treasury Department.

(A: That’s a first, I think, for most countries to get that privilege, or whatever you want to call it.)

A recent investigation by the U.S. Senate Committee on Armed Services found more than one million counterfeit Chinese parts in the Department of Defense supply chain. How in the world could we be so stupid?

Well, if the planes are running, I guess. You see, there's so much corruption inside the forces too, in all the departments that order. Just like Africa. That's how the world is run today. Everything is utterly corrupt. In fact, if China stopped making all the counterfeit parts, I guess, all the air forces would be grounded.

UN Creates New, More Powerful Global Environmental Agency

(A: So they gave themselves the power to be more powerful, in other words; getting ready of course for the Earth Summit, in Rio de Janeiro: that's the second part where if you think that UN Agenda 21 and the Millennium Project with the Millennium Goals was bad, wait till you see this one because this will put the cap on everything. We'll all be utter slaves then, there's just no bones about it. So it says...)

In June of this year, at the Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, the United Nations (UN) will push for the expansion of their new and improved global environmental agency.

The UN Environmental Program (UNEP) will be promoted to "specialized agency" with a new title, UN Environment Organization (UNEO).

(A: That's the massive umbrella organization of it. So...)

The UNEO will prop up the Sustainable Development division of the UN. The same agency that disseminates Agenda 21 policies to governments will be centralized into a global agency with powerful international backing.

As the unscientific assertions of a global environmental crisis, vanishing biodiversity and over-population become more “urgent” to the UN, the insertion of international governance is being covertly added into the mix as the answer to solve all problems worldwide.

(A: And that’s to bring the peasantry down to bring in the utopia about the year 2050 when we’re all gone.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I’ve talked often about this world being so degraded, because we are degraded now whether you like it or not; look around you; look at what’s called entertainment; look what’s all over the net for people to watch, and of course they just can’t stop these terrible things on the net, they can’t even stop the spam supposedly – I’m sure the big boys send it out themselves; there’s got to be a lot of reasons for spam – and they can halt anybody and stop anybody in their tracks and pull you off, but they just can’t find the spammers supposedly. And apart from that, the spam makes no sense at all, does it, really? The silly names that they have and all that; nobody would open the things in this day and age; but it’s got to have another purpose and that will come out down the road, I’m sure. However, society is degraded, and we’ve watched, really since the 60’s, everything go down, all the culture, as it was planned to go down because remember too, the dissolution of marriage was one of the main tenets of the Communist Manifesto. The Reece inquiry found out that the big foundations owned by the international bankers from Wall Street and elsewhere were funding all the far-far-left communistic groups within the United States, and the goal they were told in the inquiry

was to unite the two systems together, and then of course we know that the Soviet system was apparently to disappear; even Lenin said that: the dictatorship would last about a generation and then disappear and then they'd move into the next phase of the world coming together, not quite capitalist and not quite communist as they said. So what they're using is socialism, this term socialism, in the proper, really, definition of it, the Fabian Society definition, of basically killing off people that are unfit to live as they call it. And we've seen that being brought in legally in various other ways, mass abortions, and eventually it's even down to poverty – well, why should you have a child if you're poor? – and etcetera. It just doesn't stop. We're into this new system.

And part of it too is to break down all morality; that had to be done and we've all been degraded if we've watched enough horror movies over the years, never mind the war movies, to desensitize everyone to actual slaughter and bloodshed; we think nothing of it and that's why we think nothing of the real wars that go on and we don't really care about those who get blown up by these impersonal drones that are sent over with your tax money, as long as they aren't bombing us yet, and of course that will come down the road since it's going to be a big industry in the US. I've got an article here in fact where it's been encouraged, I'll touch on that later, that the US is going to pull itself up by its bootlaces by building drones: that's the new industry, supposedly. Anyway, as I say, we've got so debased. It's bad enough when you have other countries eating babies or placentas; and I mentioned an article last week about the "golden children" they call them, and you get magic luck and it makes you potent and all that stuff according to Chinese tradition. It's bad enough when you have it in your own country, but there's a lot of experimentation going on as well if you really look at the articles: there's more to it than meets the eye.

And in certain segments of society you do have weird practices, including inside the western countries. I can remember when Bob Rae became the premier of Ontario: a fascinating story, Bob Rae; you should look it up yourself. Anyway, he came in with the NDP that is slightly left-wing more than Marx actually, and he started a lot of the communist stuff. He also gave money to the LSBDD as I think they call them, lesbian, straight and homosexual and cross-dress and all the ones they keep adding; they keep adding to them all the time and you can't keep up. Everybody has got to be in a special group that's going somewhere because all the old groups are going nowhere, you see? So, you've got to be in a special group to get special affirmation and it gets you on in your jobs even nowadays. But one of the things he did was to open up a theatre for them in Toronto and the first one was about "safe bleeding;" I don't know if it was a partial comedy or whatever, but safe bleeding: how to bleed your partner safely while you're having sex with them. And then the other one that Bob Rae turned out thanks to the cash money they injected into this theatre was a kind of safe masturbation or something for women, and the woman

just came on stage and masturbated with a bucket apparently; that was a big theatre show. And so they all have their particular things that go along with their lifestyle and you can't stop this even though they should be paying for it with their own cash. Why should public money go into stuff that most folk would never attend or think of attending? But again, we live in a socialist era, apparently. And it goes on and on and on and then there was a case in Toronto that broke into the papers where a man came out of a club covered in cuts and bled to death outside the doorway; the police initially thought he'd been attacked and then found out it was a gay club and he had been doing the so-called "safe-bleeding" with some partners inside and bled too much. But it goes further and further as we go into this bizarro culture or sub-culture that's spreading in different sectors. I can remember too when even the vampire cults and the Buffy cults were getting pushed all over by the media, and the idiots down below always copy what they see – that's what television is for, for culture alteration – and they ended up having people sucking folks' blood in Toronto because of a TV series, you know.

Anyway...

Miami Police Shoot, Kill Man Eating Another Man's Face [off]

(A: You see? And it says...)

Surveillance Video Shows Apparent Shooting

(A: The two men were nude on the ground and one was eating the other. And it says...)

Miami police are still tight-lipped about the man they shot and killed on the MacArthur Causeway Saturday afternoon, but new details back claims they had no choice: the naked man they shot was trying to chew the face off another naked man, and refused to obey police orders to stop his grisly meal, which one source now claims included his victim's nose and eyeballs.

Surveillance video taken from security cameras at the nearby Miami Herald building show a police officer arrive on the scene, appear to be startled by the spectacle of two naked men lying on the street, and draw his service weapon. It appears that the officer shot one of the men, but it was difficult to tell in the video.

The bizarre shooting happened shortly after 2 p.m., when police responded to a 911 call about two naked men fighting on a bike path along the Causeway, which was packed with traffic on a busy holiday weekend.

Miami police have not confirmed the details of what happened next, but sources close to the investigation told CBS4 News that officers found one man gnawing on the face of another, in what one police source called the most gruesome thing he'd ever seen.

The fight was taking place at the causeway exit near the Miami Herald building, and amazed officers tried to stop it, ordering the man making a meal out of the other man to stop.

The head of the Miami Fraternal Order of Police,

(A: See, they all have their fraternal orders, remember?)

Armando Aguilar, said drugs are at the root of the attack.

(A: And I think it's a bit more than drugs, son, for that; let's be honest here. He says...)

"We have seen, already, three or four cases that are exactly like this

(A: Well how come it's quiet?)

where some people have admitted taking LSD and it's no different than cocaine psychosis," Aguilar said.

(A: That's nonsense because people in the 60's with all their peace, love and communes weren't eating each other back then. This is more than that because there's a sub-culture involved in this kind of stuff. It says...)

In the cases Aguilar mentioned, he said the people have all taken their clothing off,

(A: That's also part of what they often do when they're on ecstasy, by the way...)

been extremely violent with what seemed to be super-human strength, even using their jaws as weapons.

"Extremely strong, I took care of a 150 pound individual who you would have thought he was 250 pounds," Aguilar said. "It took six security officers to restrain the individual.

(A: Anyway...)

Emergency room Doctor Paul Adams agreed with Aguilar saying similar cases have showed up in the ER.

"We noticed an increase, probably after Ultra Fest," Dr. Adams said.

So, they claim it's a new drug, however we've had that in Canada and the story came out a few years ago with a man on a greyhound bus, remember? It was a spate suddenly: one happened in Greece where a guy cut a guy's head off and walked through the town with it just a week after it happened in Canada where a Chinese fella on a bus just got up and started carving up the guy next to him and then he started eating him. The whole bus was emptied and police stood around for four hours or more, doing nothing, as the guy continued eating up this other fella. And he wasn't on LSD then, this guy. So there's more to all of this. And why would you stand out and wait four hours or so? Why? Why? Was this some kind of experiment going on here? Who ordered them to stay out? I mean, they could have shot the guy through the window; they could have gone in the bus. The guy didn't have a gun; he had a knife. His

carving knife, naturally. But he didn't have anything else. And they could have taken him down quite easily, but no, they stayed outside. So there's more happening and there's a lot of sub-cultures involved and, well, there you go, start eating each other. And you want to save this? You think you can save this system? The people are so degenerate now just from all the stuff they soak up as movies and the incredible indoctrination they get at school to do with all kinds of sex, by the way. I mean, it's really brainwashed into them as they promote certain segments of society over the rest; and that's what it is: it's promoting certain segments over the rest. It's not equality for everyone; it's promoting and elevating certain sects of society. I'm sure you all notice that. There's an agenda at work here, you see.

Now we know too that the great overseers also want to bring in their carbon taxes and so on, like they did with Australia. Australia is in an awful mess now as all foreigners are being brought in through their free-trade deals, because it means under free-trade that started off in London, remember, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Milner Group, it actually says in the charter that you can bring in free goods through trade, untaxed, and labor (don't forget the labor part). So they're bringing them in from all over in Australia. But back to this story here to do with carbon and taxes and the weather; the guys who have already got masses of money thrown at them like crazy to give us fake graphs and everything else that never turn out to be true, all made by special computers that give you horror stories. If you fed in something that was really boring it would turn out a horror story: that's what these special computers are for. Anyway, it says...

NOAA/NWS under fire – 'misappropriated \$43 million dollars'

(A: A sort of "oops," you know. So...)

Jack Hayes, the director of the National Weather Service, stepped down Friday in response to an investigation that top officials at the weather service had misappropriated \$43.8 million by giving bonuses and extensions to contractors without proper justification.

The Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Commerce, which oversees NOAA, released the report on May 18, detailing an audit of nine contracts that include incentive pay for good work. The contracts have a maximum potential value of \$1.6 billion.

The investigators said there may be other contracts that provide additional awards from 2008, 2009 and 2010 but that NOAA was unable to “provide a complete and reliable list when requested by the Office of Inspector General.”

Sen. Olympia Snowe, the ranking member of Oceans, Atmosphere, Fisheries and Coast Guard subcommittee, released a statement Friday, the same day Hayes that stepped down and a week after the report had been released.

And it's got the full report if you want to go through this—what can you call it really? It's a kind of a bit of a news as they obfuscate the real reasons behind it all, because there's a lot to hide, obviously. And that's what you've got from the guys at the top that keep asking more dough from you, from taxes.

And I'm also putting up tonight, it's an old one, an old article, 1995, but it touches on free-trade, because it's an old idea that was born in Britain and Rothschild actually was involved, and others, but it talks about the devastation that occurred in Ireland, even in the 1800's, by free trade. Because Rothschild brought out, it doesn't mention it here, but he brought out the new grain act, basically, where they could bring in foreign grain and dump it on your soil to drive farmers out of business. And that's how you do commerce. You understand, commerce is nothing like businessmen shaking hands: commerce is where they look at everybody else, every competitor, as an enemy. And like war, you've got to eliminate your enemy by putting him out of business; either buying him over or cornering a market and starving him of supplies; there are many ways that they do it and that's how business really is; it's cutthroat. Anyway, it talks about what happened 150 years ago, it's about 160 now, it says the...

British “free trade” policy—the same policy Thatcher

(A: Thatcher was in at the time.)

and her imitators still fanatically insist upon—caused the genocide of 2 million out of 8 million Irish subjects in four years. In contrast to the Nazis, the British perpetrators of this 1845–1849 genocide were not punished for their policies, nor did they change them in any way afterwards. In their quoted statements on that episode of genocide,

(A: And remember, this is the time, again, that eugenics was rearing its head, the Darwinian stuff and all the rest of it, and they had a list out long before this by the way by John Stewart Mill and then his son took over by the same name with the same list, and they had the Irish marked down for eradication and other people too. It says...)

you will recognize precisely the dominant British “free trade” policies of today, parroted by such as Milton Friedman and the “neo-Conservative revolutionaries” in our Congress.

Ireland has never recovered from Britain’s nineteenth century “free trade” rule. It has only 5 million citizens today, and its scant industrial and agricultural progress in the twentieth century is due entirely to the national institutions built by the Sinn Fein movement of 1902–1924, which explicitly opposed British free trade dogma.

(A: Mind you too, they also were plundering Ireland for its cattle and its food to pay the British Empire troops, to feed them, across the world; that was another reason for it too. They were taking the food and the soldiery were there to guard it all as it went onboard ships as the folk starved at home. But, it's got some good quotes in here to do with some of the British elite that witnessed the people starving in Ireland and it's quite interesting to read who said what; including quotes by Lord Bertrand Russell's forbearers. It says...)

"We do not propose," Prime Minister Lord John Russell told the House of Commons, "to interfere with the regular mode by which Indian corn and other kinds of grain may be brought into Ireland." Free trade insisted that the destitute work on the Public Works or in the workhouses, and that these hundreds of thousands should receive wages below the miserable levels prevailing, in order not to distort the labor market.

(A: That's how they worked it out in Ireland then; and Russell's predecessor in his lineage was in charge of that.)

Thus laborers died in large numbers "on the works" and in the Poor Law houses. Free trade gave the Irish farm families three choices when the potato crops failed: starve on their farms, while selling their grain crops and paying their rent; report to the Public Works or the Poor Law workhouses to be worked/starved to death as the Nazis did to the inmates of Auschwitz; or emigrate and take a 50 percent chance of surviving the passage across the Atlantic.

Or, I should add there too, as the communists did and the soviets did in the Ukraine and elsewhere; even in their own country they killed off millions of the peasant farmers. Food is very important, folks, and you're watching it all accumulate into the hands of a few.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll also put up tonight, remember, as I say, this article...

Rebuild Your Local Economy With the Drone Industry

And it goes into various US States that are going into it big time, hoping to get work making parts or complete drones and all of that kind of stuff. Also...

As the so-called trilateral North American "integration" process marches onward toward an ever-closer union between the governments of Canada, the United States, and Mexico, national law enforcement agents are slowly creeping across borders through a variety of shadowy schemes. Going forward, that trend is set to accelerate, according to officials, who say government functionaries may soon be able to chase and arrest suspects outside of their own nations. But critics of the controversial plan are fighting back with increasing urgency.

U.S. and Canadian authorities have already spent millions of dollars on "pilot projects" seeking to blur national borders in the field of policing. Almost 150 so-called "cross-border" officers have been trained so far, according to a report published this month by Embassy magazine. Meanwhile, the Shiprider program — officially known as "Integrated Cross-border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations" — has been active since 2009, when high-ranking bureaucrats from the United States and Canada signed the agreement without even obtaining legislative approval.

Well, who needs complications? I mean, go ahead, so they went ahead and did it regardless. I'll put this article up tonight as well.

And also, half of Detroit is going to go "dark" it says. It says...

Detroit, whose 139 square miles contain 60 percent fewer residents than in 1950, will try to nudge them

(A: And that's what they call it, "nudging" them through a whole bunch of ways...)

into a smaller living space by eliminating almost half its streetlights.

(A: And that also means water and sewage and everything else until they force you out.)

As it is, 40 percent of the 88,000 streetlights are broken and the city, whose finances are to be overseen by an appointed board, can't afford to fix them. Mayor Dave Bing's plan would create an authority to borrow \$160 million to upgrade and reduce the number of streetlights to 46,000. Maintenance would be contracted out, saving the city \$10 million a year.

Well if they're contracting it out to private enterprise for profit it's going to be a lot more than that, like everything else that gets privatized.

Also, it's good to hear that some companies are doing well...

BMW doubles capacity in China with new plant

(A: It's got a new China plant. And it says...)

BMW has boosted its production in China with the opening of a second facility in the northeastern city of Shenyang. China already is the company's most important market – with awesome potential ahead.

"We are expecting double-digit growth in China this year, despite a slight cooling in the market," CEO Norbert Reithofer said during the inauguration ceremony in the city's Tiexi district.

The new factory, which cost BMW 1.0 billion euros (\$1.25 billion) and is the company's most modern worldwide, enables the automaker to double its capacity in China to 200,000 units this year.

Of course, Ford and GM is already over there too big time; in fact, you helped them to move: your tax money made them move.

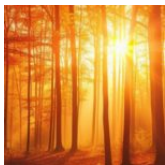
Another one I want to point out too is called...

Is China poor? Key question at latest climate talks

As they're all arguing over who should pay a share of the carbon and the CO2. And of course, we've all to do it in the first world countries because they still have all these other countries that are up-and-coming classed as third world. What a joke! What a joke. Look at the balance of trade between China, the US, Canada and elsewhere. You know, there is no balance of trade. We sank. There's no balance: we're sunk on the scales at the bottom. We've just plummeted. And China is bringing all the stuff in as we darn well know. Anyway folks, that's the world as we see it today and not as the way the media simply project it to you; It doesn't look good for us but people want us all to go under all together. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:10 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1587](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of May 2012. I always tell people at the start of the broadcast, rather than pester them all throughout, that they should go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of the website, lots of people are, of course, but newcomers should try it because there's over a thousand audios for free download. Where you can start to understand the system you're born into; it might give shortcuts to the young, that's probably the beauty of it. They can save years of banging their heads against the system where they think maybe they're a failure; they aren't getting the carrot, as they're promised to, at school. They can learn to understand that it's not their fault; it's a rigged system. The whole system is absolutely rigged and it has been for an awful long time.

The trick is to create nations and then get nations to compete with each other, just as they used to do with factories. The Soviet Union was a great example where they gave awards to factories that would

outdo another factory within the Soviet Union. We're doing the same game now with countries, we got to compete with China, we got to compete with Europe. It's all competition and of course it's all so that the same clique, basically, who gave you this system and run it all, can profit massively from the whole shebang.

So, help yourself to the audios, understand the organizations that flourished in the 1800s and got together in the late 1800s and formed a world society, with the intention of taking over the globe and all of its resources, including the human resources too. It's quite simple really when you understand it. Written about by people who were involved in it, world meetings. They love to churn their books out, nobody reads them but it's all documented stuff and you're living through the proof of it today.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or give you drama or anything like that. I just give you the straight facts, as they are, and I don't sell you anything apart from the books and discs. So, you can buy them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can use personal checks or international postal money orders, from the post office, or you can send cash or use PayPal; across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

As I say, the documentation is just astonishing when you get into the old books and even bureaucrats today, as they retire, love to put their memoirs out boasting about their participation in global meetings and the various things that were organized for the public to participate in, unknown to the public, of course, but after the events they love to churn out the facts and let you all know how clever they are. That's the beauty of the system, they always reveal the method, after they've done it all and conned the public.

The media, of course, is owned by them; it's well documented too. They took over the media a long time ago, all the big robber barons, as they're called. Robber Barons, by the way, is a good book to read. It tells you how the early boys in the US got their start and how they plundered the public over and over again. Even using their tax money, of course, through Congress, just like today, to build their big empires. You

can't do it on your own. You got to get the public input and the public purse, of course. Once they have that, they own it privately, still do today, in fact. Talking about that too, Canada's rail system is supposedly getting put back from being on strike, by the government. They've ordered them all back on, Canadian National, and the other ones too. They're all owned by companies in New York anyway so they're not Canadian after all. And judging from the freight that passes here, there's hardly a thing that isn't from China; because it's all the Chinese names on all the boxcars that go past me every single day; has been for years, mind you.

You're supposed to compete with China, this is the latest game, of course, and the boys that set up through the CFR the system, boasted they'd do that, 30, 40, 50, even 90 years ago. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system you're born into and how it's rigged; it's rigged from the very get-go. Your parents help with the conditioning of you because they don't know either, basically, generally anyway, for most folk, they don't know. They don't know to warn their children, like any mammal does, what's dangerous in the world. And if you don't get warned, you're very naive and you go along with the system, which is completely rigged to make sure that you never think your way out of it. You'll blame yourself, if you can't get to the top. You'll also see sort of nasty characters really getting to the top and it can make a lot of people bitter, as well. That's very, very common. You don't realize, as I say, it's all rigged by various degrees by different techniques, all working together, to make sure that most folk never catch onto what's actually happening.

You can go into the history of even commerce and industry and study that and you'll start to catch onto the tricks that have been used for thousands of years, but they've been perfected, of course. Today they're churning out more billionaires than ever before, generally from the commercial class. These guys have been at it for such a long, long time, banking and commerce, and they used to call them merchant bankers at one time. They've had countries, right and left, to the extremes of both, running them both. They can really cope with any kind of system, since they create the systems that you end up in. Some of them start with horror shows like the Bolshevik Revolution, in Russia. As I say, before, they tried to make everyone patriotic and you had to have commerce and you had to have industry going like crazy, because there was enemies everywhere, there's always enemies, lots of enemies and lots of enemies

within too; that way they can kill off everybody who complains—as an enemy or a counter-revolutionary. They're using the same technique now in all of the Western countries. The enemy within, sort of thing, as you go into totalitarianism and at the same time you're still churning out lots of multi-billionaires, who help get themselves very, very rich, by lobbying governments for big cash, for things like, well, sustainable development and windmills and whatever they decide is going to be the next thing. They always use the public purse, you see, to bolster them up from nothing. Great business, you know, when you can guide history. You're guiding the future, you see. Great techniques. Now we've all to compete with each other, as I've said before, just like they did in the Soviet Union. They'll even come down eventually, giving people medals to the top worker for the year, or for the week, even. They used to do that in the Soviet Union from a factory who outdid his rival, in some other factory. Now we're all competing with China, which is ridiculous.

You know, the stories they're coming out with today, were coming out 20 years ago, 30 years ago, even; when they talked about building China up because they talked about building China up, actually, in the 1930s at the Council on Foreign Relations meetings which they held that year, 1938 in Australia, long before we'd even thought of it because China was a third world country. It didn't pull itself up by the bootstraps. They were put up, you see, by those who already controlled the globe and all the banking and the governments as well. We really truly are in a rigged system but it's almost pretty well passé to mention it today because it's all done. It's all done.

When they set up the United Nations, the whole point of it was to do away with sovereign nations and put us into three trading blocs as Karl Marx mentioned, a long time before, you see. And then the trading blocs had to compete with each other into the ground, to create the next bunch of billionaires that would go off into the sunset and live with their own on some wonderful island somewhere.

Anyway, that's the real system that you live in and you have to belong to the group to begin with, be born into them, be connected with them in various ways or you have to join them externally from an external group into them via very high orders of masonry, things like that, to even try to get up to lick their boots; even licking their boots, mind you, makes you awfully wealthy, as many politicians have found.

We also get trends getting sent out for us all the time. Trends, that's what you gossip about, and how they obfuscate life in general by giving you weird stories and things like that; which often are cover-ups in themselves for big experiments that go on the public. They're done on the public all the time, without you knowing about it. The governments will never, ever admit all of the experiments they've done on their own populations; occasionally bits and pieces of them are admitted to. They're declassified 50 years after they've killed everybody off, or crippled them through cancers like they have done in England, with all the spraying of various substances, including cadmium, back in the 1960s and 70s; and it's never really stopped.

If they're not doing that, they're injecting you with lots of things that they say are good for you before your immune system is even working, when you're a baby, and then, of course, they follow you all down through your life to see if it's very effective – what kind of public are they creating, in other words, are they dumb enough to go along and never rebel. See, for a good worker, you want someone who's cheap to keep, basically, doesn't eat too much and doesn't need too much. Who's quite happy with simple things, very simple things, simple entertainment, cheap, and doesn't want much out of life. And who's obedient to the boss and doesn't cause waves, you see, that's what you want. Plato talked about it, thousands of years ago; creating that exact type of being. They've never stopped talking about it; it's a dream for those who rule, you see. And, of course, it doesn't stop them from trying. Lord Bertrand Russell, who was an intergenerational peer in the House of Lords, he had quite a family history too, I touched on one of his predecessors, I think it was his dad actually, who actually said, during the famine in Ireland, that the people were just "white chimps". "White, white chimps", he said, because Darwinism was awfully popular amongst the elite, still is of course. And Russell took over but Russell himself said that these techniques of dumbing down the public, by the use of food, chemicals, he said, we shall use, and put it in the water and the food, and even by the use of "the needle", he says, we shall create compliant populations. He says this is irresistible, this ability to do this is irresistible to governments; in other words, they would definitely use it and of course, they have been using it.

They talked about overpopulation back when they created the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations. The same group that created these groups, the UN and the LON, are the boys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were all bankers and bankers' sons, international lenders. Their counterpart, their branch for America, was called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have the CFR all over the planet now and they put in the presidents, and so on.

So, we live in a completely rigged society is what I'm saying and at the bottom we're just lab rats; where we sit in a cage every morning and chat amongst ourselves when we wake up and say, "what are the guys in the white coats going to do to us today?" That's really what it's about. We can talk till we're blue in the face – actually they can simulate that with chemicals too. But the thing is, there is nothing they can't do and nothing they will not do for this world society that they're bringing in and it's not going to be a fair society. It's not intended that it be fair; it's all rigged, again. They have so many factions too, all funded by the same foundations, that actually fight each other and that's why you can't get unification on anything amongst the generally public. It's all intentional, divide and conquer, and they supply the leaders for all these different NGOs and groups that end up standing up for this right and that right and every right under the sun, and some you can't even think of yet. They're always making up new ones.

We get tossed little tidbits occasionally and I can remember when there was a series of books that came out and they made movies about it too, with Anthony Hopkins. One of them was to do with Hannibal the Cannibal. At the time there was speculation about it; of course, anything that came out like that from fiction generally comes into reality, there's something else going behind the scenes. At that time the military had been publishing articles about using very high tech chemicals, for the modern soldier, who would be not just fearless in battle but he would be like an animal, a wild animal that was going back to a primitive stage, very primitive indeed. And then Jacob's Ladder came out, which was quite a good movie, based on that kind of experiment that they were doing with the troops at the time and out of that came BZ, a chemical, which apparently when they gave it to chimps, made the chimps rip each other apart, literally. And they were going to use this on the troops. Only a few weeks ago, I read an article about some other drug they tested on some troops, which made them kind of lovey-dovey, maybe too much – I don't know if it can be too much these days, depends what they're pushing – amongst each other, but they'd be very hostile to troops outside the group.

So, they're always experimenting, and the military is a great place for doing so, always doing that. It was only a few years ago, I think the last couple of survivors from WWII in Canada, actually got compensation for being sprayed upon with all these dangerous drugs from the air that they were tested on by Canadian pilots that ended up killing everybody, except these two. They all died of cancers.

So anyway, that's the real world we're living in. It's very dangerous to be alive in this day and age, especially when you're naive. But see, democracy is great too because they count upon the majority of the public being naive. It's like getting an inoculation and they say well that's taken or it's not taken, you see, by testing them they can tell if it's taken or it's not taken. Your indoctrination works that way and those who are naive and believe everything, their indoctrination has taken on them, so you're surrounded by them. They always use the majority to push the minority along with whatever agenda they're going, "oh, what's wrong with you? They've all accepted this. What's your problem?" Same at the TSA. There's no point being a minority saying, "I don't agree with this," and then you end up getting your pat-down or they jump you or taser you or whatever because the majority will stand back like with cow eyes and just "mooo", basically. That's why they like democracy. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. Talking about, basically, democracy, as they call it, where you can count on the majority to go along with whatever their masters want. You can count on it. They're guided towards it and they always go for it, you see, because they take the path of least resistance, even if it's detrimental to themselves, in some cases. In the long run they'll still take it, you see. They live in hope and of course, they always use the majority against the minority by saying, "Well, they've all accepted this" and "What's your problem?"

It starts off very early in fact. If you watch children's cartoons, they get them to do things in unison. These idiotic adults pretending that they're children. It's just amazing. Just astonishing, isn't it? Have you ever watched any of these ridiculous things? Like Mr. Dressup, they used to have Mr. Dressup. Boy, the indoctrination starts off early and a long time ago. I remember going to class the first year at school and the teacher was making everyone clap their hands, like all in unison and I said, "Enough of this" and I walked out and went home. It was a nice day though; I had a good walk.

You've got to understand everything is to get you to conform and be part of the team. Conformity, conformity, conformity, and, of course, John Taylor Gatto and Charlotte Iserbyt have done very good exposés and books about the deliberate dumbing down of America and the techniques used. But it wasn't just in America; it was across the whole so-called civilized world, as I say, to make a perfect uniform society, that would be awfully obedient to their masters. Who really, getting behind the mask of

propaganda and public relations, they're just nothing but gangsters at the top. That's the truth of life and that's how it's always been, in every so-called civilization.

Once in a while, as I say, things will come out and obviously there's military testing or something going on here and there within society. A long time ago I read an article that was about the CIA, it wasn't just to do with MK-Ultra, it was the ongoing experiments they had for over 30 years. They tested thousands and thousands and thousands and thousands of people to do with prostitutes and johns. They hired the prostitutes. They had teams. The CIA ran teams of prostitutes across America and other countries and they would try to get the johns to take different drugs and they filmed it all. I mean how much of this stuff would you have to film? What was the aim of it all? You'll never know.

They definitely have been at a lot of shady, shady things for an awful long time and we're just the guinea pigs. See, the CIA isn't there to protect America. It's there to ensure that the elite who rule, those who dominate, the dominant minority, go on into the future with the kind of society of slaves or whatever that they want to go in with. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said, he says, We are in the process of creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. For those who think they're actually free, you know. You are in a form of slavery; it's always been that way.

That article I read yesterday to do with the guy who was eating another guy, both naked and next to a big news studio, in fact, had to be on something that slipped out. Something that's probably been tried within the military in some level and then got out to the public; and you do get idiots out there that'll swallow anything that will give them some new kind of high, as they go from high to high, as they call it. It's odd to call it "high" because if you watch people taking drugs they generally slow down. It's like they get awfully low, not high; but that's the way that they call it, to attract the youth, of course. It says:

"Miami's 'growling cannibal'..."

Alan: I laughed after I read that article last night. I pictured a guy growling like an animal.

"...named as Rudy Eugene, 31...A man who was shot dead in Miami at the weekend after he was found biting the face off another naked man has been identified by police."

Alan: Now, apparently they've got an outbreak of this. Isn't it weird? They've been churning out these ridiculous, silly zombie movies for years, where you get infected with something and you suddenly want to strip off and kill guys that are uninfected. It's just ridiculous but here you get it breaking out in Miami. Where else, Miami, the drug capital, eh, where it all comes into America.

"Rudy Eugene, 31, reportedly growled at a police officer after he was warned to back away."

Alan: He just turned and growled, like an animal, who's protecting his grub, you know.

"A witness said the aggressor continued to eat the victim, before the officer opened fire several times, killing him."

"The attack next to a busy road on Saturday afternoon has been linked to an LSD-like drug..."

Alan: Now this is probably disinformation by the top.

“...known as “bath salts”.

Alan: Bath salts, really?

“About 75% of the victim’s face was reportedly missing.”

Alan: And the cyclist who first came across him:

“Cyclist Larry Vega said there was “blood all over the place” when he came across the horrific scene by MacArthur Causeway.”

“I told him get off,” Mr Vega told WSVN Fox 7. “The guy just kept eating the other guy away like ripping his skin.”

“He said he alerted a police officer, who warned the attacker several times to back away from the victim”.

“The guy just stood his head up like that with a piece of flesh in his mouth and growled,” Mr Vega said.

The victim, identified as a 65-year-old homeless man, Ronald Poppo, remained in a critical condition in hospital on Tuesday."

"A Miami police spokesman said: "We are expecting a report from our detectives to give more details to the media."

Alan: Well, what's the delay on it? Like they have no chemistry labs, or anything?

"We are also looking for more witnesses to this crime."

Alan: What are they going to do with the witnesses, I wonder?

"Ives Eugene, Eugene's uncle, described his nephew as a "nice and hard-working" man..."

Alan: They're all like that, aren't they?

"...who washed cars at a local dealership."

Alan: I think I'd look at the detergent pretty closely, if I was him. Back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the weird things that go on and filter into the media and then get covered up by other stories, or excuses, put it that way, for what's obviously some kind of weird experiments going on somewhere, that's got out of some lab, probably by the military, into the general population because they always do. It always happens. The military has definitely been working on powerful drugs that would make soldiers super-aggressive and it's quite a long history of that, in fact, and a lot has been exposed on it and a lot more I'm sure has been covered up.

"But Armando Aguilar, of Miami's Fraternal Order of Police..."

Alan: That's their lodge there.

"...told a CNN affiliate he believed the suspect could have overdosed on a type of drug known as "bath salts".

"Made with the active agent mephedrone, the synthetic substance often causes users to become highly aggressive and experience intense hallucinations."

Alan: Well, they've had that around for a long time and this is the first time this has happened.

"Mr Aguilar cited four past overdoses in the Miami area where people had also removed their clothes and gone berserk."

"It causes them to go completely insane and become very violent," he said."

Alan: Well, as I say the military has tried lots of drugs. There are drugs that you'll find in Columbia and other places. One of them, you can derive a chemical, scopolamine I think it is. They actually have used that in psychiatry and experimentation on people. It can do a similar thing, but it generally makes people very compliant until you can tell them to do whatever you want and they'll do it, even help you rob them and I'll put a link up tonight on that.

This one here is more like the BZ-type that also made people hyperactive, it also raised their temperature, made them throw off their clothes. That's generally why they'll do something like that on these drugs. They're very hot, but what gives them the appetite I'm not really quite sure, it's something else added to it. If they gave that to the troops it'd be quite good because they could cut back on rations on the fields, so it was cheaper, in other words, to run them that way, in the field. So, we'll never really know or get to the bottom of this until somebody else leaks something out, if they choose to do so, we'll know about it.

Same thing too, as that's happening there, in Canada where nothing happens, because we're awfully good at illegal stuff in Canada. We don't air our dirty laundry to the general populations of the planet. We just put out little movies about the RCMP, hunting down bad guys in the snow. Things like that and that's how the people really see Canada. They don't realize the stuff that really goes on, inside this country. So, we're very good at propaganda and covering up because we use the old colonial style technique of covering things up. Meaning anybody who mentions anything gets fired or even worse.

Anyway, a human foot in a package was sent to the Conservative headquarters, today, I think it says. It says:

"A police officer removes a package containing a human foot from the Conservative Party headquarters in Ottawa on Tuesday."

"Security personal member walks past the door of the Conservative Party..."

Alan: And they've got all these photographs and stuff at the top. Anyway, it says:

"Ottawa police are investigating after a suspicious package..."

Alan: They're very British, in that sense calling it "a suspicious package". They've already told us this was a foot, right?

"...containing a human foot was delivered to the Conservative Party of Canada's headquarters in the capital [Ottawa]. "Upon arrival, officers noted that the (box) package possibly had blood stains on it," the news release said. The Hazmat Unit..."

Alan: They sent in the Hazmat Unit.

"...and Emergency Operations Section were called and upon further inspection of the package it was determined that there was possibly a human foot in the box. The coroner's office in Ottawa confirmed Tuesday evening the foot inside the box was indeed human."

Alan: That's what we have experts for. And it says:

"CTV Ottawa's Joanne Schnurr said police have yet to confirm why the foot was sent..."

Alan: Well, they would have told us, right? It's quite interesting to see this was sent. Now it could be a stunt by medical students or something because they've got lots of bodies now to play with and take organs from, different parts and all that. So, we won't know, or is it a threat from some other rival party, at that level. It's interesting too, the police sergeant looked at it and he says, "it was suspicious". I'd say so. Wouldn't you say that? ""The initial package was opened and it was deemed suspicious," he said." That's why they're police you see. Any ability to elaborate in a speculative way is drummed out of them. They can't be colorful, so it was deemed suspicious, getting a foot in a box. So, there you go for the news for Canada. Quite something indeed eh? Also:

"The Mass Migration of the Super-Rich"

Alan: Now, for as long as I can remember the United Nations has been prattling on, because remember they're owned by the international bankers, who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they also set up the United Nations. Because they want a kind of Socialist-type system to run the dumbed-downed masses and pretend that you've got a champion and of course that's what the UN pretends it is; "We're the champion of the downtrodden" sort of stuff. And of course, that's how they run us, by cons. It says:

"The Mass Migration of the Super-Rich"

Alan: They're always talking about the massive gulf between the rich and the poor, "Oh, it's growing ever wider"; in other words, it's harder to jump across.

"The global rich are on the move."

"Whether it's wealthy French or Americans fleeing the prospect of higher taxes or wealthy Russians and Chinese trying to escape political uncertainty, millionaires and billionaires around the world are migrating like never before, according to government statistics and relocation experts."

Alan: They've got experts on everything, eh? Relocation experts.

"There is a sudden awakening among the wealthy that they're no longer bound to a certain country,"

Alan: Now when have the rich ever been bound to a certain country? You understand, this is like thousands of years they've been at this game.

"...said David Lesperance, a Toronto-based attorney who specializes in relocating the rich. "After the recession and other recent events, they realize they need to get themselves in better fiscal shape. For the

wealthy, the idea of moving has changed from something that's interesting or exotic to something they feel they really need to do."

"The number of Americans seeking to renounce their citizenship surged to more than 1,700 last year, more than twice the rate of 2009, according to U.S. Treasury data compiled by Andrew Mitchel, the international tax attorney. Among them was Eduardo Saverin, the Facebook billionaire who famously moved to Singapore before giving up his citizenship late last year. This year, 460 people expatriated in the first quarter alone."

"In France, the wealthy are eying Switzerland, Britain and Singapore as possible escapes from President Francois Hollande's proposed 75 percent tax on income exceeding 1 million euros."

Alan: They never do that. They always tell you that to get elected and once they're in, and they play this hard left idea and all that nonsense. You can also tell the classes they're in too because it says in France the wealthy are eying Switzerland, Britain and Singapore. Well, you know Switzerland is number one if you've got billions, you see; Singapore probably too and then Britain at the bottom if you're just a millionaire and you'll lose that quickly too with the taxes there and the cost of living. It says:

"...at the end of 2010; more than 33 percent of those are French,..."

"Meanwhile, the newly rich people in several emerging markets – Russia, China or Brazil – are looking to come to better protect their wealth or families."

Alan: Brazil is stinking rich, actually, because the drug barons are there. They've always been there. Actually they came in with Columbus and Cortez. The elite, actually, have always been the same elite running all of Latin America and the drugs too. Anyway, they want to get out because it's now dangerous. They want to keep the market running but they want to get out themselves.

"The combination of slowing growth, political uncertainty and volatile markets at home has lured some of the newly rich around the world to move to Britain or the United States.

Wealthy Russians are moving to London..."

Alan: They've got the biggest amount of billionaires in any city, actually, Moscow.

"...moving to London is such large numbers that local commentators have coined the term "Londongrad." Roman Abramovich, the Russian multi-billionaire who owns the Chelsea Football Club is the highest-profile rich Russian in Britain, but he is only one of ten Russian billionaires living there, while an estimated 1,000 Russian millionaires now call London home."

Alan: You understand, under the communist system, it was the same families that plundered the country. There was lots of money to be made during the communist era, if you belonged to the right clubs, basically. And many of them fled afterwards. It wasn't a sudden collapse of the Wall, it was all planned to go down and most of them had already put their money abroad into big bank accounts and they headed off for LA and other places as well afterwards, even Toronto.

"Attorneys and real-estate agents in London who deal with the Russian rich say their clients are attracted to the stability and refined culture of London, as well as the relative safety. After the tumultuous

presidential elections last year, wealthy Russians are increasingly nervous about the country's political stability and their own fortunes, experts say."

"Meanwhile, Chinese millionaires and billionaires are flocking to the United States."

Alan: That's all you have to do. I can remember Nixon talking to the head of China once. It was a kind of one of these visits, just like they had with Gorbachev. They put cowboy hats on each other and have a little quiet punching thing at the shoulder; a little punch you know, for the media. Nixon says, you people can't immigrate and I think it was Mao Tse Tung who said, well we can give you a billion tomorrow, would that do you for starters, and that was the end of that conversation. You don't have to do it by war, you just do it through immigration; you can take over any country, especially when it's authorized by the United Nations and the boys who run the world. Anyway it says:

"More than two thousand Chinese citizens sought to immigrate to the United States in 2011 through the so-called "investor visa." That's more than twice the number in 2010. The program allows foreigners and their families to receive permanent U.S. residency for an investment of \$500,000 or more (or in some cases \$1 million or more) that also creates a minimum number of jobs."

Alan: So they can invest in some ongoing company. It could even be a scam, actually, and once they're in they just break up the fake company and in comes granny and everybody else.

"The impacts of all these new migratory patterns of the wealthy are still emerging. Some economists and sociologists say the rootlessness of the new rich could further tear the fabric of countries and communities, since the wealthy won't be as grounded in local charities, workers or businesses. It could also lead to an arms race in tax policy, with locales like Singapore and St. Kitts offering generous income-tax and capital-gains rates to attract wealthy spenders and taxpayers."

So I'll put that link up tonight too, for those who are interested in the billionaires. And behind every great fortune there's a crime, but who cares, eh, nobody cares about that. Now:

"The US is examining plan for United Nations to regulate the internet".

"House lawmakers will consider an international proposal next week to give the United Nations more control over the Internet."

"...is backed by China, Russia, Brazil, India and other UN members, and would give the UN's International Telecommunication Union (ITU) more control over the governance of the Internet."

"It's an unpopular idea with lawmakers on both sides of the aisle in Congress, and officials with the Obama administration have also criticized it."

Alan: So, they give the usual back and forth nonsense but the idea is eventually to have this world system regulated by the United Nations, down the road, and we'll see how that goes. Everything's planned, you understand. There's no such thing as a debate. You have a long-term agenda. Every part of it's debated, probably 40 years ago. To keep you believing this is reality and you're on the cutting edge, they come out with these stories that the left's battling the right to see if it should go forward or not. That's just to keep you trapped in the fake illusion, again.

Tuna, you don't even know if this is to do with the upcoming meeting, to do with Rio de Janeiro, with Maurice Strong, you know to do with Rio+20 – (because they really want you all to be vegetarian) – or not, but you don't know. You just don't know anymore because propaganda wars is going on all the time. Anyway, it says:

“Bluefin tuna caught off the US coast have been found to contain radioactive material from Japan's quake-struck Fukushima nuclear plant, according to a new study.”

“Researchers found “modestly elevated levels” of two radioactive isotopes in 15 bluefin tuna caught off the coast of San Diego, California in August 2011, according to the study published online Monday by the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS).”

“The Researchers said the elevated radioactivity posed no risk to public health as the observed levels were more than an order of magnitude lower than the Japanese safety limit and were lower than other naturally present isotopes.”

Alan: Well, really, so you don't know what to believe anymore, do you? You shouldn't have 134-cesium and 137, etc. in your system at all. You know how they date old skeletons? People who were born before World War II and the nuclear testing, don't have certain traces of radioactive material in their bone structure. They can actually tell everybody who's been born after World War II because we have traces of strontium and various things in the bone cellular structure. So, we've all got something or another and we're doomed in a whole bunch of ways but we certainly don't need our worries added to by these nuclear plants crumbling, which they're doing because the big multi-billionaires going across the planet don't want to invest in the things that they own to repair them or keep them up to scratch, now that everything's privatized.

Maybe that's how the world will go, you know, eventually, just the survival of the fittest takes us all down. Mind you, the way things really go they will survive again in some other way which they aren't telling us about.

Blackmail is a fantastic thing in commerce. Great thing, especially in the system we live in because, you see, if Greece goes, here's what they're telling you now to make everybody say, "Oh, save Greece, keep it in the Euro, keep it in the European Union".

"Greece's exit from the eurozone will cost Britain a crippling £230billion and its economy further plunge into recession, experts..."

Alan: You know, those white-coated priest guys.

"...have warned. The analysis by Bank of America and Merrill Lynch predicted the Bank of England would have to print another £200billion in a bid to boost the economy."

Alan: What a joke. You understand, all of economics is a con game. It's an utter con game. If it was actually a science, we'd never be in a mess to start with, ever, you know. The same characters who are collapsing the planet and plundered the planet just recently, the same bankers, have all these top economists that didn't see it happening, except for their bosses; they all knew it was happening 4 years before it did. They even had conferences with all the top banks saying well, the government will have to bail us out, 4 years before it happened. Understand it's all a game folks and we're always the losers with these gangsters at the top.

So here they are, blackmailing you, oh if you let Greece go, my goodness, it's going to be even worse. And I got to love the wording in it too. It says:

"Merrill Lynch UK economist Nick Bate said the Eurozone economy would plummet by around four percent if Greece is forced out."

"The news comes days after it emerged the UK's double-dip recession..."

Alan: What's a "double-dip recession"? They used to call it depression, but no, you've got to say recessions now, we don't have depressions anymore. It's called recessions now, you see, "double-dip recession", "double-dip". Is that like poor and poorer? How is that? Define it.

But it's deeper than it was originally thought. They just found that out now, you see. So they're going to have to bail out Greece forever, for eternity, and Spain too and Portugal and a whole bunch of other ones. And by the time they've done all that they'll have to start with Britain because they've been bailing everybody else out, by borrowing money to throw at Greece and Spain and Portugal. What a con. It's all a con. I hope you realize it's all a con. I really do hope you understand how it works. Where do you think all this money is going? You see, there's a lot more billionaires wanting to travel the planet and go to exotic places and do exotic things. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix and bringing some reality into a few people's lives because many people out there really haven't caught on. They get caught up in the ridiculous stories that are given to them and excuses that are given to them time after time. From terrorism everywhere, the old sort of "Reds under the Bed" ploy, same as the Soviet system; they had counter-revolutionaries everywhere, oh, in every house, you know.

Same idea and meanwhile you're getting plundered like crazy because society is utterly corrupt, you understand. We're completely materialistic, atheistic and corrupt. Every movie they churn out is always about the rich and famous. Everybody is following after the celebrities, celebrities. They don't want poor folk telling you ingenious things. They want celebrities to sort of mumble through scripted lines on mundane trivia and that's good enough for them, but they all want to be up there and they're really envious. Here's a good article here, as an example. It's happening all over the planet, in politics, everywhere. There's always money going missing, trillions, billions and millions.

The former head of the fraud and security for digital banking at Lloyds of London has been charged by the fraud and security for digital banking with fraud, for taking 2.5 million pounds for herself.

"The former head of fraud and security for digital banking at Lloyds has been charged with defrauding her employer, the Crown Prosecution Service said today."

"The CPS said that the Metropolitan Police had been authorised to charge Jessica Harper with one count of fraud by abuse of position."

Alan: I wonder what else she scammed during that time that they don't know yet.

"The charge relates to an allegation that between 1 September 2008 and 21 December 2011, Jessica Harper dishonestly and with the intention of making a gain for herself,"

Alan: That means she had ambition.

“...abused her position as an employee of Lloyds Banking Group, in which she was expected to safeguard the financial interests of Lloyds Banking Group, by submitting false invoices to claim payments totalling £2,463,750.88, to which she was not entitled...”

Alan: So they're going ahead with the prosecution. See, what I'm saying is the whole system is corrupt, you understand. The whole system is corrupt. Look at politics alone. Look how much money you have to get to even run for politics; that's if you can get the papers to mention you. Anybody mentioned in the major media is authorized to be there. So it doesn't matter if they get in or not, or if somebody else gets in, they're all authorized. The guys that are not authorized, even if they had the money, you'll never even know they exist. It's that simple. There's been lots of exposés done on this kind of thing before.

At the top, it's just incredible corruption. At the bottom, mind you, we're not supposed to be bothered with these mind-bending things, these cerebral things, in fact. You're supposed to be happy with your trivia and seeing who has the latest silicone boobs and things like that on television, to keep you happy. Most folk are pretty happy, actually. Most folk are pretty happy when they've got a bit of health left, all the poisonous food that they've got, and injections they've got, haven't kicked in with some long-standing illness. They're quite happy and they can do their regular little things. They live in a little bubble they call it. That's what they say at the top, they live in a little bubble, each person does, of your own little world. Just like any creature, you like routine, your own little routine. As long as that routine isn't really severely interrupted and you can afford it, you won't complain about anything at all. In other words, most folk take servitude for granted, in a sense. I think it's probably always been that way but it's more perfected now with the food and the chemicals and the injections, because after all the multi-billionaires have got big plans for the future and their own offspring ruling over a future world of servile, happy, contented morons.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:11 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1588](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, that's really how I do it here, I try and give you the straight news, give you the history of the organizations which are all out there too, there is nothing secret about it. Even H.G. Wells in his day, he called it, "The Open Conspiracy", because the big boys do publish what they're up to. And many of the players through the generations have published their own memoirs and talk about their participation in these global meetings across the world, on all kinds of topics, on banking and population control, on everything you can imagine under the sun. There's hundreds and hundreds of them that take place every year across the world under the auspices of the United Nations.

So we're really out in the cold, the general population. There is no point in voting people in when you're already international. So what's a guy going to do for you when he's just a little prince really, a prince-ling under a global society, a global overlord. We're in it now. And that's what the public haven't quite caught themselves onto yet. They have a hard time believing that because at election time out comes the flag and all the symbols of nationalism and you always fall for it again. They never mention when they're running that they're going to bring you into a further global society and take all your rights away from you. And what they actually say is, well we can't help it, you see, your old rights were under an old charter and we're under a new charter now. It's the charter of the United Nations you see.

NATO is the big battering ram for the United Nations and this global order. And all your armies swap hats just overnight. It's quite amazing to watch them swap their hats from green or black and then they wear the United Nations blue, which is a whole story to itself, the blue and the white, where that comes from and where you've seen it before. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and generally I explain what's happening in the world according to how I see it and how I've studied it of course. And as I say it's an open conspiracy of this whole agenda. They said it would take over a hundred years to bring in and towards this particular time, right now in the 21st century, the century of change which they called it, we have to go through the massive changes. And we're already doing it. We're going through massive changes where socialism works well with the international bankers because they live on international debt and interest; that's how they get it. So socialism is the ideal way to control the public with lots of bureaucrats and government agencies all keeping everyone under control from birth to death basically. In Scotland and other

countries, with the help of Sarkozy from France, who helped draft up this scheme, they're actually following children all through their lives now, from birth to see how they do. All mental abilities, disabilities, you name it, IQ levels, etcetera. And their health, because they've got to do their health because you see we've all been crippled with all the inoculations they give us, which is obviously intentional too.

And as things are going crazy in the world, which they are. This time was known to come along as people freaked out under different circumstances even with the ability of certain drugs, etcetera. And who knows what experimentation is going on within society too. Because wherever you have really seedy things happening you always find the CIA or the Canadian equivalent or the British equivalent all working on really shady, really terrible things. And the CIA admitted, I mentioned this the other night, how they literally hired thousands of prostitutes over a fifteen year period and they got the prostitutes to try drugs out on some of the johns, and they photographed them all. Thousands and thousands of people don't even know they've been photographed. But in some instances they actually told the johns once they were under the drug, with a little mic I guess in the room, to kill the woman, and they did, they did. See, the whole thing is to get a compliance drug, you see. And I mentioned that drug Scopolamine the other day and that was used for compliance as well. But if they can also use that for troops and add something else to make them vicious, you've got a perfect drug, they'll obey any order, they'll do whatever they're told and they'll be utterly vicious to those outside their own troop.

I mentioned this strange thing that happened in the States. And everybody's wondering what really went on there because the excuses of this bath salts nonsense where they just mix up a bunch of chemicals in the bathtub and drink them and it drives them insane doesn't make sense. It doesn't make sense at all. There's some other ingredient here and there's some formula here and it's getting out. And it will be well studied believe you me by the big boys at the top who always use these things; like anything that's invented, it's got a priority. The first thing is always for warfare purposes, always. Now that was Rudy Eugene who had the naked lunch on the lawn with his partner. But more weird things are happening now that never happened before with different kinds of drugs.

Here is a Hackensack man, kind of unfortunate name "Hack", but it's a man who stabbed himself and as the police officers came into his room he started throwing his intestines at them. Now you've never heard of this kind of thing before. I don't care what they're on, it just didn't happen with the drugs.

"A man who stabbed himself repeatedly in front of police — and then threw his skin and intestines at them —"

Alan: Take that, cops, eh.

"... remains in critical condition Tuesday morning..."

Alan: He's still alive.

"Police said they got a call at 10 p.m. Sunday from someone saying Wayne Carter, 43, had a knife and was threatening to hurt himself. When police officers arrived at the Clay Street home, they kicked in a door to his room, which had been blocked with furniture, said Lt. John Heinemann. Carter was in the corner of the room with a knife in his hand, and he stood up, he yelled at police while stabbing himself all over his body. Officers noticed that his intestines were protruding from a wound in his abdomen, Heinemann said. Carter allegedly threw some of his skin and intestines at officers as they tried to enter the room..."

Alan: That makes no sense at all. Anyway they got a SWAT team in, and they didn't kill this guy, they just managed to subdue him and take him off to the hospital. But what is it that's going on? What's happening in society? What's getting out there that wasn't there before that's bringing these odd things to happen? Something's going on, something is definitely going on. And we'll be the last of course to be told what any truth is. I have no doubt about that.

And here's another odd thing. I mentioned yesterday too how someone had sent a foot, a foot in a box apparently through the mail to the Conservative headquarters, the Conservative Party headquarters in Ottawa. Well apparently there was a hand there as well. And obviously this guy who sent them to Ottawa knew who he was after because they've already got the guy's name who sent the stuff so there's a connection between somebody in the political arena there and this fella.

"Luka Rocco Magnotta video allegedly shows body parts suspect dismembering victim"

Alan: This is the guy who sent the foot and the hand off, you see. And apparently he's a gay porn star.

"A video that purportedly shows a suspect wanted in connection with the Ottawa-Montreal body parts case brutally killing and sexually assaulting a naked man appears on a Canadian-operated website."

Alan: I wonder how long it's been up there. I have all these links by the way but I'm not sure if I should put them up or not.

"Police are now studying the gruesome video, which was believed to have been taken by the suspect, identified today by police as Luka Rocco Magnotta. Magnotta is wanted in connection with the discovery

of a man's torso stuffed in a locked suitcase in Montreal — whose hand and foot were mailed to Ottawa. A man by the same name as Magnotta — who is featured on a number of lurid websites — is a low-budget gay porn star suspected of appearing in a number of kitten-killing videos."

Alan: And probably people as well because they've got one apparently where he's dismembering somebody, so it says here, and there was rumors that he was known to Karla Homolka who was one of the mass murderers in Canada along with Paul Bernardo, but it's probably just that.

"Magnotta, however, vigorously denied those allegations..."

Alan: Saying he didn't know them.

"Montreal police said other body parts were found in the apartment where the homicide took place, but wouldn't say which ones. They aren't ruling out other body parts being sent in the mail. Magnotta, 29, uses the pseudonyms Eric Clinton Newman and Vladimir Romanov and is wanted on a Canada-wide warrant. He's white, weighs 61 kilograms, and has black hair and blue eyes. Magnotta is believed to be originally from Toronto and was renting an apartment in a Montreal building that is now at the epicenter of the body-parts investigation. Lafrenière..."

Alan: That's the detective.

"...said the crime scene, inside an apartment unit, was one of the worst his force has seen."

Alan: Well absolutely.

"...very difficult..."

Alan: Etcetera.

"A Conservative staffer in Ottawa called authorities at about 11:30 a.m. to report the arrival of a suspicious, blood-stained package at the party's headquarters, just blocks away from Parliament Hill. After police confirmed there was a severed foot inside, they announced another body part — a hand, this time — had been found inside a package at the Ottawa Postal Terminal."

Alan: They didn't say where it was bound to, where it was going to go, probably the same place, who knows.

"It is believed the hand was bound for the office of the Liberal party."

Alan: So maybe he knew different characters in these different parties; we'll never know.

"Police are also in possession of the video of the dismemberment, which was believed to have been taken by the suspect. Best Gore, the website showing the alleged Montreal attack, describes itself as a "reality news website" that posts real videos to show people the "uncensored truth." "They are as real as they get and I believe people have the right to know the truth," the website reads. The nearly 11-minute video purports to show Mr. Magnotta attacking a naked man, who is tied to a bed frame, with both an ice pick and a kitchen knife, according to the description. The victim is stabbed, has his throat slashed and is later decapitated and dismembered. The video, filmed in a dimly lit room, also shows the killer playing with his victim's limbs and using one of them to masturbate."

Alan: They really are sickos you know in this odd alternative lifestyle that they have, in the sadomasochistic system.

"The attacker later performs a sex act on the dismembered, decapitated corpse."

Alan: I mean this is real. You now, he'll probably be out, once they catch him, in a few years you know. Who knows where he gets put in society. Anyway, it says:

"The video was posted on Best Gore May 25, but it is unclear when, or where, it was filmed, although police have confirmed Magnotta's Montreal apartment was a crime scene."

Alan: Well, no kidding. So what's going on in the world, eh? What's going on with people eating folk in public, you know? And throwing intestines at the police, and now you've got hands, body parts getting sent to politicians. What's going on?

And in the Canadian Press the same article too:

"Police identify porn actor as suspect in mailed body parts case"

Alan: And the same information pretty well, word for word almost, almost the same thing.

"A woman on the 14th floor of the Conservative party building said police wearing Hazmat suits were seen in the building and that employees on her floor were told not to go to the 12th floor."

Alan: That's standard now; they're bringing in the Hazmat guys in case there's some kind of terrorist infection getting thrown out there on whatever. The same thing happened, by the way, before the guy Rudy Eugene had his naked lunch because there was rashes breaking out in schools down in that same area over a month's period and the school children were getting these rashes and the Hazmat guys were in just to try to find out what was causing it, but so far they claim they've found nothing.

But what is going on? What is going on? Will we ever know? Will we ever know, eh? It's just amazing, just amazing what's happening. But to most folk you know it's probably, they've watched so much horror movies and slaughter movies that they think nothing of it today. Because even when they hear things they're living half in reality and half in fantasy all the time, I think most people today. We're so debased as a society, which is the intention. You cannot take control of an entire society without debasing them and bringing down the culture. And that's what's happening. It's happened already. It's finished really. The culture is finished. Full-scale war has been done for a hundred years, mainly from the 50's onwards and you're seeing the result today and obviously it will get worse as we go through all this, obviously.

And an article that was sent to me also says that:

"The three-name wonder Luka Rocco Magnotta is also known as Eric Clinton Newman and as Vladimir Romanov. He was always known as Eric Clinton Newman until he became Vladimir Romanov and then Luka Rocco Magnotta."

Alan: So they'll know what his real name is of course and I pretty well suspect what it will be. But yeah, we're going down the tubes, down the tubes fast as the big boys make the whole global adjustments. And part of the adjustments had to be remember that you had to accept all kinds of different cultures, and any traits that they had that didn't mesh with yours, you'd have to accept them anyway. You can't allow yourself to be offended. Only the minority groups can be offended by law. You can't as any kind of traditional majority in your own country; that's part of it. That also went for religion; that's why they whacked your basic religions and destroyed them, pretty well destroyed them all while they gave you Hinduism and meditation and lots of other things to replace it with. And you go back to the 1800's and Madam Blavatsky said the same thing. That they would use the churches, they would bring their New Age religion, a mixture of the Eastern religions and they'd bring it through the Western religions through the churches until they destroyed what was existing in the West. It's all been done because you see that's where your morality and your moral culture came from. But now you have to be all accepting. When you're told to be PC, you become PC or else because liberals can't stand anybody not obeying them. That's how liberal they are.

History, history with the internet, and people saw this coming a long time ago, would just go down the memory hole as Orwell called it. And there's an article here about that. Everybody knows this too; you've

got to save everything because if you go back to look at it later it's gone and it might never reappear; it often doesn't.

"History disappears in a digital black hole"

"Valuable data relating to the most pivotal moments in modern Scottish history has been lost down a 'digital black hole', the National Library of Scotland (NLS) has warned."

"The internet revolution means much of what was once recorded in books or on paper now appears online. But Martyn Wade, chief executive of the NLS, said there is no system for comprehensively preserving this type of information and that online and social media coverage from the past 20 years is fast disappearing. Among the material that has been lost are webpages relating to the first Scottish Parliament, internet and social media coverage of the 2011 London riots,"

Alan: That's gone.

"... the 2009 Westminster parliamentary expenses scandal and the July 2005 London bombings."

Alan: They're all awfully convenient things to lose isn't it? When there is still a lot of debating going on about them.

"People in 100 years' time will fail to understand why we have not collected material on really important events in Scotland's history..."

Alan: Well it isn't just Scotland, it's everybody's history. Probably in 20 years' time all the stuff to do with say the Project for the New American Century group that laid out the whole list of countries they wanted to take down, including Syria by the way, and all that will be gone. All gone and we'll have this vague conception of why we went to war in the first place and what it was even all about. So they won't know what really happened and so on. It says:

"Currently chunks of web content disappear because its creators take it down. While there are regulations allowing the NLS to collect everything printed in the UK, website creators have intellectual property right to their material. Only a few thousand websites are "harvested" each year but collecting 100 per cent of the material would require preserving 10 million websites. In 2003 the Westminster parliament passed legislation allowing libraries such as the NLS the legal right to collect and store

electronic publications in the same way printed publications have been collected for centuries. However, there have been long delays in implementing the regulations.”

Alan: So it’s so easy and awfully convenient for those who want to change history. You simply pull it, right, and it’s gone and no one will know when a generation dies off. Even before that because most folk forget things, today especially they forget things. They have very little memory left.

And I won’t even really touch on the Bilderberg Group because you find out afterwards what they were all talking about through the Council of Foreign Relations because that’s their arm of propaganda basically for all media and the members of it. They will come up on their sites telling you really how the world should go and what countries should start doing that. That’s all really the agenda. That’s where it comes out from. Otherwise it’s all guesswork you see. The only thing you can really get from them is to see new faces, where they come from, what they are right now in society, and where they’re obviously going to go because generally if there’s a new president or prime minister coming along they’re asked to go before they make them so. They get approval there. But I noticed that Redford from Alberta, Canada, who’s the premier, it’s a kind of state governor type idea, she’s a lifer working for government. She’s a lawyer of course, but a lifer working for government in home and abroad departments, even the United Nations too, she worked for the United Nations too. So she might be getting put up there to replace Harper because she’s been asked to go there, so we’ll watch and see. It’s all guesswork until then.

Now:

” “Global Warming” is so totally over.”

It says here from the Telegraph:

“Even President Obama concedes this now. The problem is that after twenty years or more of infectious drivel from the richly-funded global junk science community (NASA, the Royal Society, the “University” of East Anglia’s Climatic Research Unit, the National Academy of Sciences, etc), the minds of too many politicians have been poisoned, and too much damage has already been done. Which brings us to Energy Secretary Ed Davey’s draft energy bill.”

Alan: This is in Britain.

“It’s a disaster. It will, if implemented, do untold damage to the British economy and the British landscape. So much is obvious to anyone with half a brain or the merest smattering of knowledge about Britain’s approaching energy gap, about the utter uselessness of “renewables” and about the shale gas

story. Yet it seems that few in our political class can see it. And that those who do – Graham Stringer, Peter Lilley – seem not to have enough clout to make any difference.”

Alan: Well I’ve said that years ago. It doesn’t matter if God himself came down and says, “oh Global Warming and Climate Change is all nonsense, there is a big agenda going on,” it wouldn’t matter, they’d have to kill him because this is a must-be to get us all under. You understand this junk science is going to control every single person’s life. You will have to write out forms every year to do with carbon taxes. And how much, and you’ll even get forms sent to you too, “Do you think you are using more or creating more carbon than the average person? What do you think about it? How can you cut back?” I’m not kidding you, it’s all training, psychological training, conditioning reflexes, etcetera. And this is the world they’re going to bring in. And of course this is an economy that’s going to replace everything else. In a post-consumer society, which they’ve said at the Club of Rome, means you can’t consume and spend on junk stuff from China and throw it away again, but you’ll be bust anyway. You won’t have the cash to do that. Everything, all your disposable income is going to go off paying taxes, fees, energy taxes, carbon taxes, that’s the idea. That’s the new economy. And it’s all made to keep you in line to obey, obey, obey. Anyway, he says:

“Everything the tragic Davey – whose only possible use to mankind would be as maybe second or third runner up in a Wayne Rooney lookalike contest – has to say on the subject is either wrong, stupid, fatuous, economically suicidal, a total misrepresentation of the truth – or all five put together.”

Alan: In other words Britain is going to stick to its energy policy with massive carbon reduction; that’s really what it boils down to. And not use the fracking stuff to its full extent. And to show China how good they are. In the hope, in the hope that China might say oh, well we should follow that example. This is what they’re telling the general public, you see.

“As Bishop Hill notes, this is absolute rubbish. In the US, the price of gas has not risen but has collapsed thanks to the wholesale exploitation of shale gas. This is one reason that the US economy is growing and ours isn’t. Cheap energy is good for everyone. (Not, it must be said, that this is any of Obama’s doing.”

Alan: None of it is Obama’s doing.

“It has happened despite him, rather than because of him. Indeed Obama is just as ideologically committed as his European socialist counterparts are to driving up the cost of energy, as this story at PJ Media reveals – H/T Bohemond).”

Alan: There are lots of links on this article and I’ll put it up for those who want to peruse it.

Now, Eurozone crisis. Well, I've mentioned so many times and you'll actually hear characters on videos from the Council of Foreign Relations always say the same thing, "How can we use this crisis to our advantage?" Hillary Clinton said it too on a couple of occasions. And so they create the problem and they create the crisis because they want to give you what was pre-made, a priori, the solution, you see. And they're using the crisis with all the bailouts and getting every other country in massive debt as they go on their way to do so, in order to create crisis which will then help them to integrate further. No sovereignty at all. And I'll read this article when I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix, and explaining the big system in which we live. Because the system was designed a long, long time ago right down to the creation of central banks across the world, all the central banks were to be under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, that's already happened. The IMF is a part of it which has to come up to its full power as an authority over banks and countries actually, as the heavy. They come in when you can't pay or you're bankrupt and they run your government for you, and they cut your healthcare, everything, pensions, the lot, and just rob you blindly. So you have the World Bank, the IMF and the BIS all working together now. That took a long time to get all that set up.

Again, they do it in stages, 50 year plans, 75, 100 year plans for different parts of their program. And here they are with the European Commission. Remember, Europe was set up in a form of secrecy. The public were not to be told until the late 90's, when it was already set up and running, this parliament, that it was going to be taking over all of their sovereignty. They knew that at the beginning of course but they just lied and lied to the public. Similar to the way that they're lying to Canadians and guys in the U.S. and Mexico that the North American Free Trade Agreement which led to NAFTA and it's still ongoing under umpteen different things they've signed since, is for total amalgamation and integration. This was the old, old plan of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, a long time ago. The same thing has happened to Australia, New Zealand and the eastern rim countries, Far East, as they go under their system too. And now they've put the right woman in charge, of the Fabian Society, to make sure it's hammered home. And China is to be the overlord for the Far East as they're finding out in Australia.

Now, in Europe as I say it says:

"The European Commission has proposed that money set aside for helping governments..."

Alan: That's what these private banks are in the business of, these central banks, right, is to help governments, eh?

"... should be used to bail out ailing banks directly. The commission also pushed for more integration ..."

Alan: That's everything, their whole lifestyle, everything.

"... through a euro-wide "banking union"..."

Alan: Which again they said a hundred years ago they'd do this, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the groups that pre-existed them which were on the go, the Milner Group, the Milner Society, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that worked with Rothschild.

"... and a single deposit protection scheme to protect savers."

Alan: Oh, they want to protect your savings.

"The call comes as fears over the health of Spanish banks have shaken markets. Bankia, Spain's fourth largest bank, has asked for another 19bn euros recently from Madrid, which itself is struggling to get spending under control to meet its deficit targets."

Alan: Now, you've got to understand that Greece, Spain, Portugal, and other countries that are getting hammered right now by these lenders and by the European Central Bank, and they're using it all of course as I say to integrate the countries further under total political control, socialist too. And they also are going to bring in a system which is closer to a kind of soviet type system but a fascist bunch on the top ruling it all. They prefer socialism to rule over the public, keeping them quiet, lots of bureaucracies and cops and government agencies dealing with the people at the bottom, which is the majority of the public. They're in the same position as Germany was between World War I and II. At the end of World War I they were supposed to pay off everybody else's debt from Germany for the cost of World War I. And the Treaty of Versailles, that was written in by the two Warburg brothers, one who just came across to the U.S. and got his citizenship in time to be head of the Federal Reserve that just opened, you see. Another one was working for the German side, for the German Bundesbank, and the two brothers basically were running the whole damn show, who owed what to whom – which was all their banks you see.

And that's how these countries are now under, the same kind of thing and journalists at the end when they saw what was happening and Germany was going to be burdened with this massive debt that they

could never get out from. Borrowing money at 40%, 50% interest, you know, per mark. Which can't be done; it's accumulative you see. It's the same with these guys; they downgrade them by Standard and Poor's, and then they end up paying massive interest for every buck they borrow basically, or euro. And that's what they said at the end of World War I, Germany will either rise again and fight their way out of this, or they'll starve themselves to death. That's literally the choice that these swine are giving these countries. Most of whom the populations didn't want to go into this amalgamation in the first place; it was all done through deceit by their politicians who all belong to the same associations like the CFR; they have them across the whole of Europe. The whole European parliament is made up of CFR members and now they're stuck with it all. And these bankers are getting what they want through the crisis. So they want to amalgamate them all you see and have no sovereignty left whatsoever. They want to denationalize until there is no vestige of what you were. Your culture is to be totally destroyed in every country. I hope you realize that's the whole agenda. Big plans these boys have. When you rule the world, you know you don't have little plans, you have big plans. And you have the power to make it happen.

Anyway it says:

"The commission's comments are part of its analysis of Europe's response to the debt crisis. "The economic situation in the euro area deteriorated significantly over the last year," the commission said."

Alan: So, it's just amazing. And these same swine, and they are swine, these bankers, will have you supposedly competing with China. How can you compete with China? You are paying more taxes than the average group of Chinese in a factory pay in a year. In fact you pay more taxes than they get paid in a month. We pay that just in taxes. We can't compete against China at the wages they get. So, who's kidding who? There's big, big plans here beyond all of this of course, beyond all of this and to this world system. And now we're into, after the crashing of the banks across the West as well and across the world, and then us all bailing them out, the same bankers that caused it in the first place, who none of whom got poor and flung in prison for it. They got rewarded for it, as far as I can see, by your tax money, which you and your children and great grandchildren will pay off forever. Remember debt is slavery. That's a law actually, that is the law. Go back into your history books and see where it all came from. And that means too that your offspring belong to those that you owe the money to. Very old system, hasn't been changed.

Anyway, in Iraq of course we knew that they were going in to plunder it and to do away with enemies supposedly of America's ally, but to plunder it was a big thing, and it's the same list as I said before that they've pretty well taken out. They've still got a couple of countries, Syria to take out and also Iran. Iran either buckles under or they'll take them out too because they were all on the same list in the 90's that Obama's following. Remember Rumsfeld congratulated Obama for following the same list and policies

from the New American Century, the Project for the New American Century group. Everything's done years ago folks. The excuses they can make up any time at all to attack the next bunch.

Also of course a guy who took photographs back in 2003 of an atrocity in Iraq complained to the BBC for using the same photographs and claiming they were the recent ones from Syria, a massacre in Syria. The BBC is using old stuff from Iraq to blame on Syria, it just happened you see. I'll put those links up tonight as well. Back to Iraq:

"Iraq auctions 12 new oil, gas blocks."

"Iraq started its fourth energy bidding round to allow international companies to compete for exploration deals on 12 new oil and gas areas, as the OPEC-member country"

Alan: It's all OPEC you see.

"...seeks to expand its crude reserves and become a major gas exporter."

"The auction was the latest step in Iraq's programme to rapidly..."

Alan: It's got a puppet government; but of course Iraq's planning it all, right?

"...to rapidly build up its energy sector after years of war and sanctions, but tough service contract terms could crimp investor interest in the latest bidding round."

Alan: And it mentions massive areas, you know, blocks about eight thousand square kilometers etcetera each, and the companies that are going in for it are led by Kuwait Energy and partners. Now remember Kuwait is what Saddam at one time attacked. It started the whole Gulf War I supposedly. Kuwait was run by American companies and British companies, in fact George Bush Sr. and Jr. both worked with those companies in Kuwait. That was how they got their real start in the oil business. And what they did at the time – for those who can remember, it was in the papers for a long time before the war started – even a couple of years before Saddam attacked Kuwait, these companies in Kuwait, British and American, were drilling under the border of Iraq with drills that could literally go transverse under the ground and they were going miles and miles into Iraq and tapping out their oil; that's how it really started. That's why he attacked them, for those who can remember that. Anyway it says:

"They offered a remuneration fee of \$6.24 per barrel of oil equivalent. Bidding is decided according to the remuneration fees offered, with the lowest bids winning blocks. Industry sources had said companies would have to offer \$10 to \$20 a barrel for the service fee to compensate for risks involved."

Alan: By the way they're giving to China and Israel, from Iraq, oil at \$2 a barrel. How is that? How is that, two countries that weren't even involved and didn't lose any lives in the whole thing? It was all Americans that lost their lives and British. That's what I'm saying; you're always used at the bottom, you know, you're always used at the bottom.

And in Australia they're really getting the message now because the Fabianist Gillard, the prime minister, is allowing big companies to bring in their own workers. They're ignorant actually of a thing that happened back in the 90's, I might touch on that tonight though, as to why this is happening.

"Problems for the PM continue to emerge, the latest being the government's decision to allow Gina Rinehart to bring in foreign workers."

Alan: For her big plant apparently, a big mining thing.

"Julia Gillard has promised no Australian worker will miss out on a job as a result of the Federal Government's decision to allow mining magnate Gina Rinehart to import more than 1700 workers for an iron ore project in Western Australia. "Companies won't be able to bring in foreign workers if there is an Australian ready, able and willing to do the work on the jobs board," the Prime Minister said in Melbourne this afternoon."

Alan: Now I've read the articles here before where they're bringing in thousands of them, from India even. And one of the companies are employing nothing but people from India. They're bringing them in, setting up the work camps and everything else. And that deal was made, I can't remember the exact name of it but it was again the United Nations and the World Trade Organization. They had panels from every government's bureaucracies working in France for one or two years to allow them to buy properties and projects in other countries and bring in their own workers. That was all part of it; and they could pay them their own wages as though they were still back at home by the way, that was part of the deal. But of course Ms. Gillard ain't going to mention that part of it. It says:

"More than 1700 foreign workers for Gina Reinhart ... Immigration Minister Chris Bowen approved the deal and Prime Minister Julia Gillard is uneasy."

Alan: So she's lying as they're already flooding into the country, 1700 foreign workers just for one operation. There's other operations on the go.

"There will be some need for foreign labour but the amazing size of what's happening in our resources sector means that there won't be enough Australians available to fill all of the jobs...."

Alan: Now I've got other articles too I'll put up tonight from the Australians, and big unions and so on, who say there's plenty of labor here and of course they've not even been consulted about it. You see the New World Order is ruthless folks. It doesn't give a damn about you or anybody else. They must get their big agenda through. They know that you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs; you know that's what Rockefeller said once too, "You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs." And so all the people who are living in the poverty line are just the broken eggshells you see, it's for a good cause you understand. So that the right folk can rule the world properly in a global society and share all the wealth, to each other that is, you know, and leave a few pennies for poorer countries.

Gangsters run the world, it doesn't matter what you want to call them by any titles that they give themselves. Gangsters run the world; it's always been that way though you see. Now I'll also put up a link tonight to a video where Obama who normally reads his scripts very, very carefully because he's been trained to read and memorize his scripts. But he actually blamed the Polish people for one of the death camps by mistake you see, and now he's got to apologize and say it was the Nazis and so on.

I wonder what he says when he goes to Russia and take into account of the multi-millions that were slaughtered all through the Soviet regime. They never touch on that do they? There's a reason of course for it, a good reason for that. Now:

"The CIA's drone campaign in Pakistan has killed dozens of civilians who had gone to help rescue victims..."

Alan: After the first drones. What they're doing now, they're sending in second drones half an hour later. So when civilians go in to see if there is anybody left alive they get blown up as well you see. This is the latest little con, for the little boys, the little boys who play the games with joysticks and all that and don't even leave their place of residence when they're doing it. It's like a video game to them.

"The findings are published just days after President Obama claimed that the drone campaign in Pakistan was a 'targeted, focused effort' that 'has not caused a huge number of civilian casualties.' Speaking publicly for the first time on the controversial CIA drone strikes, Obama claimed last week they

are used strictly to target terrorists, rejecting what he called 'this perception we're just sending in a whole bunch of strikes willy-nilly'."

""Drones have not caused a huge number..."

Alan: What's a huge number to politicians and lawyers, eh?

"...he told a questioner at an on-line forum. 'This is a targeted, focused effort at people who are on a list of active terrorists trying to go in and harm Americans'. But research by the Bureau has found that since Obama took office three years ago, between 282 and 535 civilians have been credibly reported as killed including more than 60 children. A three month investigation including eye witness reports has found evidence that at least 50 civilians were killed in follow-up strikes when they had gone to help victims."

Alan: They sneak them in half an hour afterwards and blow up the helpers. There'll be a lot of curious children too you know, who will go along.

"More than 20 civilians have also been attacked in deliberate strikes on funerals and mourners. The tactics have been condemned by leading legal experts."

Alan: Well they can always condemn all they want and it means nothing does it? So, I'll put this link up too and you can have a look through that, there's a lot of statistics, etcetera, and different lists of casualties and people who've got blown up. As we bring civilization to the world and all the other excuses they use to plunder.

Here's the article here after Gillard allowing 1700 and more on the way, workers, foreign workers to come into Australia to please their pals in business you know.

"Programmed Maintenance Services, a company that has tripled its profit by providing staff and services to booming mining industry, says it has no trouble finding Australian workers for resources projects. Chief executive Chris Sutherland said Programmed..."

Alan: I guess that's the name of the organization.

"...recently received 3,600 applications from Australians for 80 plant operators jobs with Pilbara iron ore miner Fortescue Metals Group, paying about \$100,000 a year."

Alan: So, he says there is plenty of folk willing to fill all these jobs that are being taken by the foreigners. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course we talk about compassion all the time and this is why apparently they're robbing everyone at home to throw your money across the world, the redistribution of wealth they call it, they like Marx an awful lot, and of course it never gets to where it's going to go; it goes to foreign corporations, or corporations they own in other countries, third world countries. And we build them in fact with that cash. Well but it's giving jobs for people abroad you see.

But at home of course, as this is all happening, you have this hypocrisy and you have this article here for instance.

"The Denver City Council approved a homeless-camping ban Monday night in the face of an angry crowd that taped dollar bills to their mouths, chanted "shame" after the 9-4 vote and staged a sit-in outside the chambers. Mayor Michael Hancock is expected to sign the bill into law today."

Alan: Because they've got compassion for the homeless, at home, don't they?

"The ordinance, which forbids unauthorized camping on public and private property in Denver, will go into effect May 30, giving police time to learn the procedures on how to deal with homeless people caught illegally sleeping outside. Police Chief Robert White said he expects officers to have a "light touch" and arrests would occur only as a last resort."

Alan: Well it'll depend on how much of their shift they've got to do.

"Tonight was not about winners or losers. It was about beginning a long process"

Alan: A long process.

"...of providing smart services..."

Alan: You know smart stuff, you know.

"...to individuals that need it the most," said the bill's sponsor, Councilman Albus Brooks. "Time and patient application, not rhetoric, will reveal the true nature of this ordinance." "

"The legislation has sparked emotions and controversy since its beginnings, but the passions reached their peak Monday night, with protesters holding a rally outside the City and County Building and raising signs and voices during the meeting. Their post-vote sit-in disbanded when police officers asked them to leave."

Alan: And I will add, "or else". {Laughs} As they get this "light touch" stuff.

"During the meeting — which was not a hearing in which the public was allowed to comment —..."

Alan: That's democracy you see. The public were not allowed to comment during the meeting.

"...protesters shouted down council President Chris Nevitt, who pounded the gavel..."

Alan: Being a good mason. And being a good mason too he also said:

"I need order, goddamn it,"

Alan: You see, so he damned God.

"...after threatening to clear audience members from the chamber. Councilwoman Robin Kniech stood up and told audience members to behave or they wouldn't be able to witness the vote on the bill."

Alan: So that's how you deal with the people at home who are out of work and homeless. And probably a lot of them more still lost their homes during the bank crashes when the banks scammed everybody with the fake mortgages and so on. That's the world we live in folks. Unless you're a really good crook and gangster you aren't going to get up in life, you see, and the right connections. But it's better if you're born in the right families to start with, though. There's articles on the psychopaths, if they're born in the right families the sky is the limit. Just look at all the famous families who you know become presidents and top CEO positions in corporations in the military-industrial complex.

In the UK, of course the UK calls itself the home of democracy. And they've got police helicopters now, special ones, spying on the public, more and more of them, it's a growth industry. There's no other

industry except us, you know the people inside are the industry. All the possibly, don't know it themselves, would-be terrorists. So:

"The Metropolitan Police have been secretly using super-sensitive cameras and sound recorders on its Air Support Unit helicopters, raising fears that the government is spying on the lives of ordinary British citizens..."

Alan: Well what do you mean raising the fears? They are spying on the lives of ordinary British citizens.

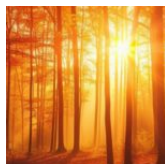
"...in violation of their civil liberties."

Alan: Anyway, they can see you miles away. They can hear you miles away. Probably it's got the same stuff as that Blue Thunder movie that was out years ago in the 70's where they can see through your home with infrared and everything else and see what you're up to. Of course they have all that stuff on it folks, you're paying for it all too. Technology is wonderful isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:12 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1589](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do, as I say, I go through the history of the system that we live in. There have always been cabals down through history, and in all times, all ages, of those who get to the top and rule either through the military and force or commerce, and both actually. And nothing really changes. We go through class systems, we go through farces called democracy, where really it's a con. It's described as a con, by the way, in upper academia, in the special, you know, granite schools in England. They talk about it there and they go into 'positive freedom' and 'negative freedom.' Negative freedom is where you think you've got rights and freedoms and they allow you to vote for the guys they put in front of you, but in reality you're kept dumb, stupid and compliant. In positive freedom they use you for war purposes, we're all in it together, let's go into rationing and suffer, and win the cause; that's called positive freedom. So they

have both types and of course Isaiah Berlin, is one of the big preachers of this; he taught Tony Blair all the dirty tricks to play on the public.

So we live through a fantasy really. We're given this fake reality, this fantasy, to keep us happy and compliant. And the only thing that you have to do, it's your duty to do as far as they're concerned at the top, the only reason they keep you around, is either to fight wars, generally, as they breed you up for that purpose beforehand, mind you – for about 20 years they breed you up – and then they cull us off and bring us down, or sterilize us when they've won their big battles. And we're reaching the stage now where they see global Empire, their long-sought-after goal; that's why everybody's becoming infertile. Because dirty tricks were played on everyone, you know, everyone, male and female, doesn't matter. I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and it is a matrix too. It's just like the movie, it's got so many different compartments and each time you think you've got to a goal you find there's many, many more compartments all around you, above you, etc., etc. That's the way the system is really created, and meant to be, to keep you trapped, always trapped in a particular area thinking you've achieved some sort of goal, and in reality someone above you is laughing at you, not just you but lots like you. Because the system is utterly rigged, and it's always been rigged.

We're in a feudal system for those who don't understand it. And the feudal systems of ancient times, really, are still here. In fact, that's what Carroll Quigley said too, the system we're bringing in – under the CFR, this world organization, on behalf of the big wealthy international bankers – he said, is a feudal system and he says, the CEOs of corporations, private corporations, will be the new overlords for this system. And then we saw even 15, 20 years ago the beginning of private and public mergers and partnerships, as they like to call them, while these new feudal overlords came in and started dictating to town councils, city councils, and countries, how to run their affairs. Well it's just that the big boys are simply upgrading what they already owned, their own system, into the next part of the world system. That's all it is. And feudalism has always been here.

You have to go through this strange legalism that we're given too, that didn't originate in England or anywhere else; it's much, much older than that and far away. And you have to go into corporations and what a corporation is to find out that even your country is a corporation, even your local township is a corporation, even your police force is a corporation, all under the Mercantile corporate laws. So that's where we really are and it's been like that for an awful long time. And most of us are along for the ride and to serve those who own us basically. And you are supposed to work hard, get a good job if you can, and produce AND consume, and pay taxes.

Because you see, the massive taxes are what creates the big building projects and the boys who own the world have always been into big building projects. Rather than put their cash up, they prefer the taxes of the general population to build them for them, whether it's roads or big buildings. Even in ancient times, too, the Romans did it wherever they went, built big building projects, and they tax the public to pay for it all, and of course they hand it over to the ones who own it, get it for free basically, or peanuts. Today they even do the same kind of thing with this strange thing with the dollar exchange. I've never understood this dollar thing, one dollar, and in Britain it's one pound, and you can literally take over a whole corporation that was built by tax money.

So everything is rigged, and of course the public never figure it out, because they're too worried keeping a job today, if they've got one, or working quite a few to keep it going, and society itself has been demolished. You have to divide and conquer right down not just to the family but even the genders, and even within the genders now, you see, until you have so many factions all fighting each other they can't get along and unite against anything in their own common interest. Divide and conquer is the ancient rule and it all works awfully well. Everyone's got a chip on their shoulder, so you just find the group that has the same kind of chip and you feel that you belong of course, and then somebody, a good psychopath is given to you and they run you off in circles for their own profit eventually and their own positions in society.

So we're living in a very complex system, it appears to be at least if you don't go into it in any depth. But once you do go into depth it starts becoming easier to understand. As I say, Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, who was a physicist working on the Manhattan project earlier, and a descendent of Charles

Darwin and the Galtons, that intermarried themselves of course, he actually said that, that we are in the process of creating a new more efficient form of slavery, because there's always been forms of slavery.

Today of course we're at this big crossroads, you might call it a crossroads, where people think they're becoming aware, at least they're becoming more aware that they've all been had and they've been conned. Now the big boys too, long, long ago, knew that this time would come. Even before they gave us the Internet they talked about they'd have to set up programs to combat it and they were setting up programs before they gave the public the Internet, to combat free speech, or to combat any material thing taking shape that could possibly oppose them through information, and we have propaganda wars going on. All the time, everything is propaganda wars. And you have to be awfully careful who you follow, or what you follow and so on. And everybody's got a stake on it. There's left-wing ones out there with stakes who are actually Trotskyists and they have a lot of good information about the terrible things that have been done to the public over the years and right up to the recent times. Then you have the other ones too, who are far right, and some of them who are owned by the establishment themselves, who want to go back to a particular time in history that was more of a Hollywood notion than a reality.

The thing is, you cannot do that because nothing goes back, nothing ever goes back to the way it was. So you have to decide what do you actually want at all. What most people want is to have upward mobility – I've mentioned this many times before – in society. Rebellions and revolutions start, really, it's always with young middle-class people who find that they are blocked with upward mobility. And the elite themselves don't want too many folk pushing at this moment for upward mobility, because in a global society they want to share this upward mobility with all the new countries they keep bringing into their big massive world Federation, and they want it to be multicultural, etc., but they also really want ones that they can count on as being part of the establishment as well. So most revolutions in the past were to do with upward mobility. And really, people want to get on in life and live in more comfort, as much as they can possibly grab for themselves. And what happens when they actually achieve upward mobility is they either form a class of their own or they join one already in existence, and then THEY become part of the establishment, and then the establishment becomes more nasty, and clever too mind you, because they own the media, always, in all eras, and they turn on the general public and want more and more cash from them. Taxation, as I say, is the big money honey-pot that they get the money from for their big building projects, and also for their own corporations.

There's way more corporate welfare than any other kind of welfare on the planet. It's corporate welfare. You just have to look at, never mind the recent bailouts of all the crooked banking systems that we've got across the planet. They were all involved, like wolves, just ravenous wolves, scraping up every penny they could get from the general population under big massive frauds, and the governments rewarded them by giving them as much cash back as they claimed, as they claimed they'd lost, even though they didn't lose. All that stuff was involved in real estate, that included machine shops and businesses and everything they took over. So they doubled, they doubled what they had really. They didn't lose a damn thing, the banks. And that tells you too, where your representatives in politics are actually, who they're serving. It's not the general public, because the general public end up with the big tab for it all, for other people's crimes. That's what it is. It's very simple, isn't it? And yet we're taught by the media, which is owned by the same criminals, that you know, they're being fair and honest and inquiries are going on, all the usual guff, it's called guff for those who don't understand it, and most folk go back to sleep until the next big robbery and plunder takes place by the ones at the top.

As I say, they knew many, many years ago this was coming and that's why back in the 70s they started planning massive SWAT teams and then multi-jurisdictional task forces in the Western countries to deal with the coming riots which they knew were coming down the pike, because we'd reach a point where the big boys are reaching for more and more of the cash. They wanted to bring us into austerity and plunder most of your cash back from you. Money's really given... Do you understand what money's for? Go into the history of money. At one time most folk in tribes and clans and countries didn't have money, and they lived pretty well, you understand. Money was always introduced by the ones who ran ancient banks and systems, because they went along with the armies of the countries they conquered financially who owed them cash. And they would go along, after getting them to go and fight another country, just like we're doing today with the Middle East. And they introduced the monies to these people. Once you introduce the monies and a generation passes, it doesn't take long, then you can start taxing it all back from them, you see. Which means rather than give them slave drivers, you simply say, oh it's a law, you got to pay taxes, and that's your LABOR going back under the guise of coin, understand. It's all a rip-off. It's always been that way though.

And it only benefits those who can keep enough coin to themselves, after they've paid their taxes, because they've already joined cabals and the proper groups that know how to scam it back, because there's always loopholes left for the wealthy, you understand, but never for anybody else. The whole system is rigged. As I say, it's always been rigged. I can remember in Britain years ago there was a big, oh we're going to get the rich, were going to get the rich, etc, including all the musicians, the top

musicians. I think it was Elton John who came out and he says, I'm not worried about that at all, he says, they always leave a good loophole for us, meaning his particular class, because he was up there by then, and sure enough that's what happened. There's always a massive loophole. And then even the Queen of England says, I'll be fair, I'll take a salary from you now, from the public for, you know, sitting on a throne and all that, we have to pay her a salary, and then she said, I'll pay taxes too. Then I think the Man Alive series did a program on it and they eventually found this big massive mansion, walled mansion way out in the country where they did her particular income, her own company, and they wouldn't even let the crew through the gates, you know. So it's a very special type of accountant that she has, and of course, they've got all these... God this is a woman who owns almost countries across the whole oceans. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix. Organization of course, is the power behind those who rule because once they're in power they form their cabals and corporations and deal with each other, aboveboard in a sense, above countries, above governments and run the world that way. We're run by corporations, have been for a long time. Even private armies run us now and private intelligence agencies, like Google and things like that; they're all private intelligence agencies that work with the other ones.

As I say, everything that's happening today was foreseen at least 30-odd years ago when we'd come to this point. And even before they gave us the Internet they discussed it too, how they'd keep control of it and how they would... They've done so many studies, they said that most folk, actually, it helps to disintegrate their thought patterns rather than to consolidate their thought patterns, because they can't handle data. They don't know how to use data and they don't know how to discern what is worthwhile keeping or understanding and what isn't. And of course, it works very well on that way for most folk. They really have no memory of anything. They've got bits and bytes of information all mushed up together.

See, cabals got together a long time ago in Hamburg in Germany and formed the big banking systems. And of course, out of that came the Rothschilds establishment and these were very well organized systems. They had their own fleets of ships for trade; they already had that, long before that. Even when they ran Holland, the same banking groups, made Holland the merchant capital of the planet for a while and their ships, fleets of ships were all owned by these same private families that moved into Germany

and elsewhere and kept the fleets of ships. These ships also brought intelligence back and forth, even in the 1700s; they got the news before anybody else did, what was happening, what was going on, and they could actually shape history right down to commerce and what kind of commerce would come into countries, because they all work together you see. And it hasn't changed. It hasn't changed, this system.

Here's an article here about the Rockefellers and Rothschilds. It says...

Rockefellers and Rothschilds unite

Daniel Schäfer in London / May 29, 2012 / ft.com

The Rockefeller group traces its roots back to 1882 when John D. Rockefeller established one of the world's first family offices dedicated to investing his wealth. (Alan: Now, he was a robber baron; if you ever go into the book, it's a very good book called The Robber Barons, and it gives you pretty detailed explanations of how these crooks got their money, because they were not nice gentleman at all. They literally were gangsters. But it doesn't matter, once you've got the cash your offspring go off to university and they become more refined, they're taught to be refined, and then the general population bow to them and worship them because of their wealth; that's how people unfortunately are.) It has since developed into a provider of wealth and asset management services to other families, foundations and institutions. (A: Now, these other families, foundations and institutions again were all working together back in the 1700s.) It is majority-owned by the 19th century oil magnate's family and has \$34bn of assets under administration. (A: They've got a heck of a lot more than that but that's just the assets under administration.)

The partnership with RIT (A: That's Rothschild) will focus on setting up investment funds, eyeing joint acquisitions of wealth and asset managers and granting each other non-executive directorships.

RIT Capital Partners is minority-owned by Lord Rothschild and its net assets of £1.9bn are spread across global investments from public equities to government bonds and private equity. (A: Now these are international lenders remember. They get countries into debt and then they control the spiral of debt and then they lend to the countries at massive interest rates, and then they buy up the bonds. And they get massive returns on the bonds, because they're lending in the first place to those countries that sell the bonds at massive interest rates.)

The deal stemmed from a meeting two years ago when Mr Rockefeller introduced Lord Rothschild to the US group's chief executive, Reuben Jeffery.

In a follow-up meeting one year later at Lord Rothschild's office at Spencer House in London, the financier won Mr Jeffery's blessing for opening talks to buy a stake in the Rockefeller group. (A: So it's really just cousins getting back together, because both their families, I'm sure, are interrelated down through many, many centuries in fact. And of course the Rockefellers also came from Germany originally and then they married into the Davis family. And it says here...)

He then launched long negotiations with Société Générale Private Banking, which has owned the shareholding since 2008.

The French bank's wealth management arm has had several suitors for the minority stake – estimated to be worth less than £100m – but Lord Rothschild was the only one supported by the Rockefellers.

So it goes on and on of course, but these are very old families that set out to take over the world because their predecessors already had run the merchant banking system, that's all the shipping, all the importing, exporting and the trade routes, for centuries and centuries before them. Same groups. So big, big cabals are at work. There's plenty of information about their histories if you want them. Interesting

too, the Spencer House, he said here, and the Spencer House was also to do with Winston Spencer Churchill and the Spencer family of course. You'll find it was the Spencers that were head of the British Jewish Congress for many, many years. It's funny going to Hyde Park, Hyde Park Cemetery and you'll see Marx on one grave and across the aisle, you know, just across the walkway you got Spencer, like Marx & Spencer; of course that was Karl Marx. But anyway it's old families, old money, old cabals.

But the thing is too, they run so many think tanks to look after not just their own cash but how to keep their cash. They're involved completely in politics and geopolitics and they want a world system. And of course they want all the carbon taxes to go through the Rothschilds private bank in Switzerland, from all the peasants down below. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds with their latest deal. They've been working together, under the covers you might say, for a long, long time. These big boys always do. And often they are interrelated through marriage and various other things. You have to go through the histories of the female side as well to find out who is who. They also have even brought up children in the past out of other special families, like Jacob Schiff for instance that was brought up in the Rothschilds home and sent over to help take over America a long time ago. So, a long history behind it and these characters have think tanks. They help direct the world's wars, future wars for geopolitics and to ensure that the world is safe for them to keep ruling. And you can rule through commerce. Absolutely, no problem at all. Politics is a sideline for the general public, as I say. And they'll be at it for a long time yet because there's nothing to stop them. But now they're all coming together again, as they've always been involved in the same clandestine groups, cabals, cartels. They're coming together because they see the vast plunders coming their way with a massive new economy of carbon taxes and energy taxes, etc. It's all going to go through their banking systems.

Also tonight too, a kind of yawn thing really, but it's the Bilderberg meetings which they have every year and they put out their own membership list on their own website. It's never the complete membership because they always sneak a few in during the meetings that they want to push upstairs, from politics. I'm sure Canada's got one there, Miss Redford; she's deemed for higher things obviously. And other ones too will be popped in there and basically given the go-ahead. But what they really do with the newcomers there is to give them the formal introductions to their handlers; the newcomers are given

handlers, and phone numbers are exchanged, scrambled phones, etc., and they can talk to them at any time, night or day. That becomes their mentor, much like the AA or Narcanon, etc.; they give you a kind of mentor. That's how they work this thing amongst themselves for the newcomers, who gives them advice and works out things for them, keeps their name out of the paper; if they put their foot in it the older guy will smooth it all out for you no problem at all.

Because as I say, democracy is a farce you understand. But I'll put up the list, as I say, of the Bilderbergs, the partial list because they never give a complete list at all. What's interesting, the only thing about the Bilderbergs, here's all these guys working in government of different countries, running the finances of different countries, the universities of different countries, but especially in the government. Why are they involved in these private organizations, that label themselves as private, that are all out to take over the entire planet? They should all be fired from their positions, from the taxpayers' point of view. And I'll put up two or three articles on Rockefeller because I think Der Spiegel put out the first article themselves and everybody else copied it, on the merger sort of deal, this partnership which they've always had, you know. They've always had.

Now I mentioned the other day too that the BBC was caught putting up old massacre photographs from Iraq. They put them up claiming it was the latest Syrian massacre. I'll put up a site tonight, a video, to go over that again to show you the BBC always does this sort of thing, always has done in the past too, use old stuff from other places. Because they're always behind NATO, always behind NATO, and we know they're going to take down Syria one way or another because it was on the list of the Project for the New American Century, as all the other ones were that they've gone through. And it was also published in Israeli papers as well, on the same list. They had their own list which was identical to the New American Century's list as well. So they are going down one way or another. And the lull they had was to allow reinforcements to come in from the West and more armaments, to take over. But yeah, they've stooped as low as using old massacre photographs and blaming it on the Syrians, this great trustworthy BBC, Aunt Beeb they call it. Aunt Beeb they call it in Britain.

Slaughter Slant: Houla massacre sparks media blame-game – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Now, also, they've mentioned, actually openly, some of them have come out and said this, that they're trying to create an even deeper crisis. They're creating the crisis to do with the euro collapse, which of course I'm sure from the very beginning that was part of the plan, when even Goldman Sachs was the one that went in to do the books for Greece before they even were accepted into the euro, and Goldman Sachs went into other countries. So they okayed them and says, Yep, your books are all in order, everything's fine. So they lied, right. They lied, Goldman Sachs, the guys that run the planet, run all the economy. So it says they're getting ready now to get everybody panicking, hoping that they can push forward and really integrate Europe, the Euro. All the top guys in the European Commission who really run Europe, because it's not democratic – the politicians really have nothing much to do except yell at each other and make clever speeches and mock each other. The Commission at the top is very secretive and it was never meant to be a democratic institution. It's post democratic according to the Club of Rome who said that democracy was over, if there ever even was one. But it says...

Bank of England readies plan for Euro collapse

Robert Winnett, Political Editor / 29 May 2012 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: So this is to scare all the investors. So politicians will say, oh we have to go in even tighter with the European Union to save us all from collapsing. This article's from The Telegraph; it's like a handout as far as I can see. And it's meant to terrify people, oh we can't pull out now or we'll ALL end up in poverty. Well, you'll end up in utter poverty if you go in as well, believe you me, because they want utter austerity, from the Euro Parliament. And nobody wanted the darned thing except the same globalists of the Bilderberg, Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations. That's what they wanted, a United Europe. Winston Churchill wanted a United Europe. His personal secretary put out his book on his diaries. He said Winston Churchill during the war was telling the general public, oh be patriotic and fight for your country and your culture and so on, and in private, at very frequent meetings with his peer group, in special booze cans you might call it, at night was saying to his peer group, this war will bring us a United Europe, what we've always wanted. See, there's always different cabals on the go with different directions etc. that they keep the public ignorant of. The public are just useful to fight their wars for them. And to fight wars you've got to drape yourself in the flag and say all the right things, bring out all the national emblems, and get some well-known air, you know, of musical singing along there so you can feel you're all part of it. But they wanted a United Europe out of it, which they've got. Karl Marx wanted it too; he was the first one to mention the three trading blocs under a world government. That's not coincidental that they all come up with the same thing. It's an old plan and Marx was just one of the front boys for it too, because

they use left and right you understand. So here's this big article, oh, everybody's going to go to the dogs if we don't go in even tighter with Europe, which means no sovereignty at all. Right now Britain can't make a decision without the European Union okaying it or naying it.)

Bank readies plan for Euro collapse

The Bank has already completed a quantitative easing programme, (A: ...which means inflation...) effectively printing more money, worth £325 billion and this may be extended again (A: So you're going to go into massive hyperinflation, is what they're telling the people.)

A senior official for the Bank said the measures would "again play [their] part in mitigating the impact" of Greece or other countries leaving the single currency. (A: So they haven't done it yet. This is just a scare tactic, as I say, and of course your Prime Minister will come out eventually and say, oh well we have no option but to go in, and tear up any Constitution that we had. Mind you, I haven't seen any British Constitution; it's all oral. It's an oral Constitution. Isn't that great for democracy? It's an oral one. And a generation later they say, oh we never said that, that's not in the oral contract. [Alan laughing] Then they pull out the Magna Carta. Now, the Magna Carta didn't make people free in Britain. It was nobility that got more freedoms. The people who were all serfs remained the serfs; they were not freemen. Only freemen got more rights, much like today in other words. So I'll put that up tonight too.)

Now, 'Close your Facebook account' is a good video. It goes into an inquiry that was played and you'll hear the guys, FBI and CIA, saying it was the best thing that ever happened for them, obviously, because it's part of them. And they were just so overwhelmed and happy when everybody, every little idiot out there decided to put all their photographs up of them and their friends and all their friends' telephone numbers and what they do and what they think and all that. Just amazing data collection for the CIA. I'll put that up tonight for those of you that think that some little character did it all by his little lonesome. They always give us little geniuses and people swallow the genius story. That's why they always give you the lonesome little character, you know, working in his garage and things, you know. It works wonders doesn't it? The same with Einstein too.

Anyway this says...

Privacy watchdog 'too soft' on Google over claims it took information from home computers

(A: Now, let's be honest. It's a private, worldwide intelligence service, started up by MI6 and the CIA. That's what it was, still is, is public-private. Public-private you see, that way governments can't touch it, so that's why it was set up that way. Well we can't touch them, you see; they're really technically private. But they just hand everything over to MI6 and the CIA all the time. Very clever isn't it?)

Probe into search engine deemed 'low priority' because firm was co-operative

(A: So the firm was cooperative to the inquirers so they just postponed the investigation for, well, quite a few years.)

Daniel Martin / 30 May 2012 / dailymail.co.uk

The privacy watchdog was last night accused of being 'caught napping' over claims that Google deliberately harvested information from home computers. (A: It was stealing your emails and everything. It wasn't just your passwords and so on.)

It emerged last night that the Information Commissioner had designated its audits into Google's privacy policy as 'low priority' simply because the firm's attitude was co-operative. (A: Meaning they met in bars and had a few drinky-poops and [Alan chuckles] you know, hi George, how you doing?)

This is despite the fact that it had already handed Google an eight-point 'improvement plan' to ensure people's privacy was no longer breached. (A: Well, it's nonsense. MI6 and CIA needed Google; that's why they helped create them and the public funded them into existence. Another amazing story, isn't it? That's how it always happens, mind you.)

We ARE living in a matrix. Very good cons are on the go right now, tremendous cons. Most people are conned. And this article too is from Watts Up With That and it says...

A really, really, REALLY bad idea – Giving the Internet to the U.N.

May 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts / whatsupwiththat.com

(A: Now, it was always, before they gave you the Internet, they knew exactly every step they'd go to get you used to it, get you hooked on it, put lots of porn to make sure everybody's into it – that's why they put all the porn out there, right from the very beginning – and once everybody starts using it, they think it's indispensable and you won't pull away from it, as they start to censor it and bring it down. Until, you know, it's just nothing but a monitoring thing for the big boys to keep track of you. So it says...)

The new world order invades your computer

Imagine if everything you did online was subject to monitoring and control by the United Nations. Powerful authoritarian states, including China and Russia, are spearheading an effort to place the most potent information system in the world under centralized international control. They want the Internet to work with the same efficiency, speed and reliability as the U.N. (A: That's his little pun there, because you know the UN is so highly bureaucratic, and far left, in its web, like Sidney Webb type bureaucratise; it takes them years to get anything done.)

This week, Congress will consider legislation to amend the 1988 International Telecommunication Regulations to give the U.N. extraordinary powers over the Internet. In September, the authoritarian bloc submitted a proposal titled "The International Code of Conduct for Information Security." In theory, it seeks to systematize and standardize the Internet and establish rules for maintaining cybersecurity. In fact, it will give the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) – a U.N. agency that oversees global telecommunications – vast new powers to regulate and control access to the Internet and information flow in cyberspace.

That Beijing and Moscow are backing the idea is enough to know it's a bad one. (A: But so is all the Western boys too, you see, because they're all in it together. They're all in it together. This is to throw off you complaining to your own governments of course, but they all work together on these things.) The free flow of information has always been an enemy of thuggish regimes. To them, individual expression and the unlimited exchange of ideas – which the Internet has made possible for some oppressed people for the first time in history – must be stamped out. Such countries view the Internet as a vast intelligence operation, a means of collecting sensitive information on people and preventing freedom of expression through a sophisticated array of censorship tools. (A: That's in the Washington Times, I think it is.)

But you understand, it was all foreseen, as I say, before they gave us the Internet. Get them hooked on it, make it lots of fun for the youngsters, and the older folk too, and then gradually bit by bit take it all away from you. Because the whole point of it is to keep a spy in your home, where you update yourself and what you're doing every single day, you know, for free. It's far better than them sending spies out into the communities, listening at donut shops and things, which they've done over many years in the past, and I'm not kidding about that. They've always employed thousands in every major city, just to walk around, sit around, you know, in cafés and bars, and listen to the chitchat. You've never had a free society. Never. Never had it.

And this article too, is also from Watts Up With That...

A student in despair over Romm's 11°F temperature increase article – if this comment was reversed, it would be called a 'death threat'

May 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts / wattsupwiththat.com

It's a laugh riot. But Romm didn't start questioning the story until AFTER other people started to question it, and he passed it on with no caveats in the original post, archived here. He did make a note in comments saying "I meant to post that 2050 is obviously a mistake by the reporter." (A: Where you're all going to fry supposedly...) but never actually did make any caveat in the main body of the post until he found himself embarrassed by it all. He also deleted (5 days later after we pointed it out) the ugly commentary about death wishes for "coal/oil people" (see below). (A: Now, it was from a student that said, I hope all those who are burning coal and use oil die, die, and burn to death. That's the greenies for you, the really brainwashed young greenies, the little fascist ones that are going to wear their green uniforms and be set loose on the public when they're old enough to, you know, shave. But that's the way that the system is set up, of course, big, big powers at play. All the BIG corporations want the greening and the austerity pacts and all the rest of it, and the carbon taxes because it's a new economy to basically rob the general population of the last few pennies they have.)

Now...

Julian Assange Loses Extradition Appeal

news.sky.com / 30 May 2012

WikiLeaks founder Julian Assange can be extradited to Sweden to face sex crime allegations, the Supreme Court has ruled.

Assange was not in court to hear the ruling because he was stuck in traffic.

Lawyers for the WikiLeaks boss had argued that the European arrest warrant issued against him is “invalid and unenforceable”.

The Swedish authorities want Assange, 40, to answer accusations of raping one woman and sexually molesting and coercing another in Stockholm in August 2010. (A: But of course he said that it was consensual, etc., etc. and there are other political motivations behind their accusations. So we'll wait and see. Back after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we live in and the farce of reality that they dish out to us etc., because they never go into what's really behind it. And the major media won't tell you what's behind things either. They just dish things out to you and don't tell you what the machinations are behind it all and who's behind it all and so on. This article's about China buying up Spain's assets. They're buying up everybody's assets, but don't worry, see, the guys in China that run the money have been there for a long time; they've been there for a few centuries. And it's the same guys really who run the world's money system, and they're not afraid of them at all because China's in the pockets, you see, of the same globalists. Always have been.

China Buys Up Spain's Assets

wsj.com / May 29, 2012 / BY PABLO DOMINGUEZ AND PRUDENCE HO

A debt-laden Spanish construction firm became the latest European company to unload assets onto eager Chinese buyers, as Europe's debt woes force firms to look to China for cash.

State Grid Corp., China's government controlled (A: It means China's Communist government controlled...) power-grid operator, said Tuesday it would buy high-voltage electricity transmission assets in Brazil (A: ...but it's owned by Spain...) from Spain's Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA for 1.86 billion reais (\$938.2 million), including debt. The deal is State Grid's second investment in Brazil and its fourth major investment overseas, and is the most recent in a string of deals in which a European company has looked to exit an investment ...

Remember too, Brazil is getting massive amounts of your tax money pumped into it as an up-and-coming nation, the same as India, etc. There's whole organizations out there that attend the United Nations meetings where they tell you where they're going to pump, you know, money into different corporations and MAKE corporations, build them. They tell you too, that for every dollar you invest, the governments will use the taxpayers' money from maybe a dozen or 20 countries to back it dollar for dollar, until you're backed maybe \$20 or \$40 per dollar that you put in. And you can't fail. It cannot fail, you understand. Big, big scams. Fantastic scams for those who get in on it of course.

So China's buying up Spain's assets, but nobody's worried about China because it's all owned and controlled by the same boys. Don't forget too, they use Marxism to unite lots of countries together under ONE system, one system. And they also had lots of slave labor. They were into free labor through prisoners before the US made it a big business, you know. That's what they do; prisons are all for profit now. But Russia did it long before them. They united all these countries under a single system and you always have wars of liberation, as they call them, to con all the public. Then a little clique takes over that deal with the Western bankers. In China it's no different, that's why they had to unite China and get it that way. They tried to use drugs for a long time to bring China down, worked pretty well actually, and the same boys, even some members' descendants are in Congress today, did awfully well off the whole drug thing into China.

But it's far better to get them to unite under this con of communism, which just means slavery and you put a small cabal at the top as the Politburo. Very old families at the top of course and it's much easier to rule all the billions of people that way. It's easier to rule them, less squabbling at the top without democracy or anything like that. So the globalists like that awfully, awfully well. So here you are, they're buying up Spain's assets and other countries' assets for peanuts really, according to what they're really

worth, because the bankers are putting the heavy on Spain and other countries as they take them all down. Mind you, they're going to do it again in North America and elsewhere, across Europe, because the plan for the future is that all your disposable income – that's the cash you like to buy things with for yourself – will all go to fees and carbon taxes, energy taxes, etc., etc., as they train you to tighten your belt and to be good little feudal peasants again. Round in a circle eh? Round in a circle.

And the public can't quite catch on to that yet. Well that will never happen... They say that before everything that you say is going to happen happens. Oh that will never happen... And then when it does happen they never come and say, you know you were right. They never, ever say that. And then you tell them the next thing that's going to happen... Oh that will never happen... That's how people are, you see. Their conditioning has been perfect... PERFECT... And they can't break out of it. They set, they actually call it, default positions; that's what Sunstein and other neuroscientists – he's not a neuroscientist but he pretends he is. But neuroscientists call it, they set you into your default position, a kind of Pavlovian response. Works good, too, with guilt and other things too. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:13 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1590](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going into a depression and it's to be a sustained depression, because we're going into a whole new world order; that's what it's all about. That's why they are selling off your police forces to private interests; armies are getting privatized; everything is getting privatized, because that is the way of the future, you understand. And countries are being dismembered as we speak and that's all part of the big global agenda. Back to the big city-states, as they say, of ancient times where these descendants of the same kings and queens started long, long ago. City-states, high-tech city-states mind you, for themselves, once all the riffraff have been killed off or died off through sterility or diseases, and that's all part of the big agenda.

Most folk don't even know the times they are living through. Of course they think as long as they have entertainment and fun when you're young, then everything must be okay. But it's not. It's not. This is only

a temporary phase you're going through and eventually you are going to be screaming bloody murder when you can't get work anywhere, because they're bringing in either workers from overseas and paying them peanuts, which is all part – it's all legalized now; they can do that through the World Trade Organization – or, as I say, you can't get work at all, because everything is flooded out of the country to the third world countries where it's a lot cheaper. You pay for the transition mind you, of their upping the stakes at home and taking the factories overseas. Now it's just service economies going overseas too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and making sense of what's happening today. Because whatever's happening today was designed a long, long time ago... with big events. Big events don't happen by themselves. They're planned long in advance. It's surprising to go into all the wars that the CIA wanted to get the US involved in. Even back in Vietnam, they admitted at the time, they were working on future wars at that time. So each part of each war is just part of a big long-range plan. And of course the general public are out of the loop and deliberately kept that way. When wars break out it's suddenly, it's just an all of a sudden kind of an idea. All a sudden, they say, it just broke out of nowhere, and that's how the media portrays it to you. Because you're living in a controlled system including the media, because the media's job is to keep you living in the now, basically, day-to-day, without telling you what's behind it, what started it, who planned it a long time ago, who's going to benefit at the end of it, and who's benefiting even through it. So that's how the world is really run.

It's not hard to understand when you understand that big organizations all have hundreds of think tanks, each sometimes, like the Rockefeller foundation; they have many, many, many think tanks across the world. And these think tanks generally are privately owned, again, and tax free, like the foundations that fund them. So, the RAND Corporation, if you charge them to do a job, and do a survey on the possibility of copying the British system for America, which was done by Obama, you pay millions and millions of dollars for their study. And yet it's classified as a tax-free organization, like a charity. What a joke! you see. But then the elite should never pay cash anyway; that's really their whole idea, they shouldn't pay taxes on anything and definitely not lose their profit, really – it doesn't matter what they call it themselves, it's profit.

Now, the big foundations work on behalf of the big international banking families that own them. Each foundation will have maybe a hundred other foundations, which are front organizations, and they simply funnel the money through them. Each foundation will have its hundreds of NGOs, in specific, specialized areas, and that is the army of NGOs to get things through. It appears to come from the public, 'the public demand'. It's not the public. It's the NGOs that demand things and government signs it into law, whatever it is they're demanding. That's how this con game works, you see.

But it's a very, very old con game, because remember, in the late 1800s Cecil Rhodes began the Cecil Rhodes foundation and he worked with Lord Rothschild; in fact he left a lot of stuff in his will to Lord Rothschild. And the job was to take over the resources of the planet, all the wealth and resources, right down to food and water eventually but starting with gold and diamonds, then all the other minerals that factories would use down the road, but people too of course. Then they amalgamated with the Milner Group that was another bunch of international bankers; these are the ones who lend to countries. Lend nothing in reality today, in those days they used to have to ship gold bars back and forth. But now it's just blips made up on a computer; that's all it is. No one checks their books to see if they have enough blips even. But anyway, scams apart, they formed lots of different circles, each one creates a circle. You had the Cliveden Set, you had different 'sets', they called them; these were big in the 1800s. Then they were called 'clubs' at the beginning of the 1900s. Then they go into 'committees,' committees of this, number 7, 10, each one specializing in part of preparing the future for the big elite that already owned the world in those days, to do with a world society.

A few years ago I remember reading an article here – and I put it up on my website, I'll put it up again tonight.

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report –
http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com/articles/strat_trends_23jan07.pdf

It was one of the first reports put out to the public, for the few that bothered to look at it, a 90-odd-page report by the think tank that worked for the Department of Defence for Britain and all NATO countries. The

second one was a bit toned down, after we read the first one on the air; people got wind of it and so they toned it down. They talked about depopulating and so on, the planet. Now, this is the Department of Defence, its official think tank for the NATO countries, remember, who serve the elite not the public. The same with your military; your military is not there to serve you, believe you me. Never was. And they said in it too, in this big report, they would depopulate and eventually the world would get sold off basically, compartmentalized. The old idea of Karl Marx too; eventually, once you have a world state, then it will gradually wither away, the countries; they'll privatize parts of countries, whole countries, depending on the size you are. And we're living through it today.

Now, when you read these things off, people can't really believe it. Even though I've read the articles on the air where companies in France have bought over not just the shoreline but inland towards parts of England; they own it now, you understand. The United Nations is also forcing other countries to depart from their old allegiances. Scotland goes off and it gets joined with Norway; that's what they want down the road, from the United Nations, and things like that. And then both of them will get sold off to somebody else. They are selling off the countries.

Australia is being hit like crazy; they're just getting this free trade idea right now, where literally any company from India or China can buy mines, bring in their own workers, pay them peanuts, set up work camps for them, employ their own labor, and own everything including the mines and the railway lines all the way to the coast; all this ore goes to ships and so on and across the sea. So they're really getting hit hard. Plus, the new economy, which will be based on carbon taxes, to keep everybody in line, to make us all dirt poor for the times to come. This is really the agenda, you understand.

So getting back to that 90-page document by the Department of Defence and their big think tank, they said that the world would come down to city-states. City-states, and no more countries. Very high tech city-states. And they went through the list of them that already existed. They even had San Diego as part of them, possibly Texas, and maybe one or two others in the US, and other ones across the world which they also named. That's where the trendies would live, the very wealthy offspring of the filthy rich basically. And also they would have technocrats working with them, technicians in a very high tech society. The rest of the public would be like the wild men, I guess, in Brave New World, who would live outside and simply die off. That's really it.

Now, you don't get this stuff coming out and taught to officers, at the highest level, in colleges, that this is the future, unless they mean it folks. And when they say something they really mean it. They really mean it. People couldn't imagine... Well how will they do that, you know they'd have to make agreements and tell the public we're going to sell you all off and sell chunks of you off. No, no, no. They just go through trade, you see, and make deals with China, and then China owns chunks of the US, chunks of Australia. I've got an article tonight too where Australia is to be the bread basket for China.

Sell the farm to buy a future as China's food bowl – smh.com.au / June 1, 2012

See, every Empire has a bread basket; ancient Rome used Egypt for its bread basket for instance, so they always have that. Britain at one point in the 1800s used Ireland as its bread basket, so much so they left no food for the Irish and let them starve; the rest of it was exported abroad, as they were starving. And the rest to keep the troops going across the British Empire. So this is the reality of the world.

The ones at the top get taught this stuff, quite openly. There's no emotion involved in anything they do. Business is business to them. And they are very pragmatic, they say, very pragmatic and utilitarian, so they have no problems with these big things... Oh it's terrible what will happen, but it has to be. you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs; that was Mr. Rockefeller's statement on how things happen in the world and the big plans that they had. So you're living through the first stages of selling off chunks of the country.

You've got privatized police forces taking over countries like Britain. You've got privatized armies, mercenary armies, which came out, by the way, from the early 1990s when the Council on Foreign Relations' big think tanks were given the task of finding how do you get guys together in an Army and make them feel proud with no history of a global Army to go back on, you see. It's easy to get the national flags out when you've trained a nation to be nationalistic, even if they're fighting for corporate

wars and they don't even know it – they don't care; they're draped in the fervor of imagination and foundation myths. But when you get a United Nations Army together, how do you make them loyal? Well, you get mercenaries is what you do; that's the solution they came up with. And that's why armies are being privatized and they take care of the countries that the official armies go in and destroy the infrastructure, then the private boys come in and they take care of all the rest. They do the cleaning-up business, they wipe out any enemies or any resistance while they plunder the oil or whatever it is out of the country. Big ranging plans.

And now your police, as I say, are being privatized as well. And eventually, as China moves in, and other countries move in, and the deal they made, remember too, was done in France under the auspices of the World Trade Organization, that any big corporation can move into one country, buy a chunk of your country and bring in their own workers and pay them the same wages as they would back in their own country. That was done in the early 90s. The debates went on for two years. Every country sent top bureaucrats over to negotiate the deal. And the press weren't allowed in to even hear what was getting said. We only had the word of people who were allowed in, the very, very few. They said that eventually this is going to be the way of the future. And it's all here. It's all here now as we even speak.

Now, it's an old idea because in the US they go on about these sovereign little parcels of land within the US. Now, where did that all come from? Little sovereign parcels where goods can get flown in by another country and they bypass all customs, etc. Well, they're literally sovereign countries within your own. That was FDR that brought that in back in the early 30s actually; he brought it in in the 30s. So now they're speeding all that up now too. So you are watching the endgame here of a long-term strategy as your countries are brought to destitution, financial destitution, on purpose. Your jobs are all shipped offshore. Your workplaces are shipped offshore. And now you're going into the breakup of nations and the privatization of whole chunks of the planet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and the plans that are happening, as we live through these times, and the plans still to come. It's all worked out perfectly of course. They know at the top there's going to be upheavals. They mentioned that all through that Department of Defence summary of the whole thing; there would be massive upheavals as we go through these transitions that were all planned. The whole idea is based on a Darwinistic principle that,

really, the survival of the fittest – that was named by a later character but it was the same thing; that's what Charles Darwin was actually pushing himself – would continue. The fittest would survive to go on to the next era of humanity.

And we're living through that today as everything goes offshore and has been going offshore for many, many years. And the taxpayers incredibly, as always, fund the uprooting of whole complete factory systems shipped off to China and then rebuilt there. And we pay any losses they claim to incur until about 10 to 15 years down the road. If they say they're still not making enough profit because of the move then we fund them again, up to what they claim they've lost. What a deal! What a deal... for the stinking rich, eh? Not bad at all.

But the whole trick of course of holding everybody together, all through this time, up to the present, was to make you think you're all part of a nation, you see, and that you matter. Great propaganda from the media, you know, and they play us all like violins. Very simple, because we all have the inbuilt tunes there, which are just programs instilled into us at youth, childhood. And of course we've got default positions, as Sunstein said; they can set the defaults there, and play the anthems and show the flag and we start crying, because you're all conditioned you see. But in reality these big boys are international that run you and run all the countries. They've ALWAYS been international.

Now, the Bilderberg group of course, there's a lot been written on it. It's only one of many groups, as they have meetings across the world. And even these groups that they have, don't forget, the same characters are visiting each other all the time back and forth throughout the year. They even have the Department of Defence there too; that's how they can actually come out with their big plans for the future. They all have to know the big agenda, you see, and how it's going to affect the public, including massive strikes, massive riots in the streets eventually down the road, and they expect this to happen. And then they'll all die off and out will be the super states, the super city-states... just like days of old. Now, this article here is about the Bilderbergers and it talks about the ones who attended there, the different groups, etc. It says there were different groups attending, from anarchists to constitutionalists, etc., a variety of people all seeing things in their own particular way. But it says...

Tinted glass, chauffeurs and lockdown: Bilderbergers meet

wnd.com / 05/31/2012 / Michael Thompson

Among other slogans: "Oligarchs the spawn of Satan," "New World Order," "Still Time to Repent" and "RonPaul2012."

Another member of the protest crowd was Adam Kokesh, who used to have a show on Russia Today.

(Alan: And this is where he gets it right on the nose. He says...)

"What we're seeing here is part of the evolution of the superclass," he said.

He said there are more people talking about the group, more information available and more visibility on the Internet than ever before.

But he said the changes from the Bilderbergers' early meetings, which were completely secret, still have not opened the discussions about the management of the planet to outsiders. (A: In other words, what they discuss is always kept quiet. But it breaks out, by their little henchmen at the CFR because they are the guys who write all of your papers for you and tell you what to think.)

Just a day earlier, a Madrid-based investigative journalist who has spent years researching the Bilderberg group warned there's no "conspiracy theory" behind the group: "It's a conspiracy reality."

Daniel Estulin, author of "The True Story of the Bilderberg Group," contends people should care because the idea behind each and every Bilderberg meeting "is to create what they themselves call the aristocracy of purpose between European and North American elites on the best way to manage the planet." (A: I would say, 'their' planet.)

"In other words," Estulin told WND in an email exchange in which he answered questions, "the creation of a global network of giant cartels (A: ...private cartels, you see), more powerful than any nation on Earth (A: That's exactly what they said in the Department of Defence 90-page report a few years back.), destined to control the necessities of life of the rest of humanity." (A: ...all the food, all the water, all the power, medical care, EVERYTHING, you see, they own it all.)

This year the meetings in Chantilly run through June 4. Most of the group's meetings are in Europe.

Four years ago there were rumors that Barack Obama had been picked as the Democratic presidential nominee. Two days after the event, Hillary Clinton bowed out.

Observers also point out George H.W. Bush attended in 1985. He became president in 1988. Bill Clinton attended in 1991. He became president a year later. Tony Blair attended in 1993. He became prime minister of England in 1997. Romano Prodi attended in 1999. Later that year he became president of the European Union Commission. In 2004, Sen. John Edwards spoke to the group. He was later anointed the Democratic vice presidential nominee by presidential candidate John Kerry.

Estulin said some people go off the deep end and try to see more than the Bilderberg Group is. That's not needed, he said, because what's already there "is and of itself is a pretty significant factor."

He described the group as “a vehicle through which private financier oligarchical interests were able to impose their policies on what is nominally sovereign governments.” (A: Well you see, they’ve actually owned these sovereign governments for a long time. Remember that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations group have been picking Presidents and Prime Ministers for every country since the late 1800s when they were called a different name at the time. And that’s official, from their own archives by the way. It doesn’t matter if you’re left or right, they give you your leaders, folks, and you boo them or cheer them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the world as it really is. And it’s only the fact that you go into disbelief, you can’t really believe it. You say, I can’t believe that, I can’t believe... even when it’s happening. The plan, as I say, is for a small group, which has owned the world for a long time, they’ve been behind every war, they have the controlling interest shares in every major corporation across the planet. They plan to have their own new world order where they run it into the future, again, but they want a lot of us to die off in the process. You see, we’re spoiling the view. The view should be a nice green countryside where they can go boar hunting and stuff like that, like they’ve always done. That’s how they see the future. But in the meantime of course they still want a lot of peasants to put uniforms on and go and fight for causes they don’t understand. But of course it’s really to enrich the oligarchs already and to plunder what’s left of the world and demolish the whole of Islam. That’s all part of it too. That was on the books years ago, they’d have to demolish Islam, because Islam wouldn’t go along with this system, wouldn’t go into a system of usury and compound interest payments on loans and things like that, and central banking. So that was taboo and they decided to demolish them, many, many years ago, officially, in high quarters.

So anyway, I’ll put up this link tonight where the guy talks about the Bilderberg. He says...

“Bilderberg is not a bogeyman. But it is a powerful organization. It’s a medium for bringing together financial institutions – the largest, predatory institutions in the world – which acts in ways that are now the worst enemy of society.” (A: And of course, they’ve actually been at it like that for an awful long time.)

Now another thing to remember too, these corporations have no national allegiance to you. Look at your big car companies. Now they've got ads and campaigns in China now, with the Chinese standing there, just like the cowboy used to, but only in Chinese garb. That's how quickly they adapt, you see. They don't care who they're selling it to. Corporations have no nationality whatsoever. We've been international for an awful long time.

Also tonight I'm putting up another link to a group that was there, with videos of attendees coming in, through their cars, etc. You'll find out who is going to be getting pushed up the ladder just by looking at the faces and the names, etc. That's why they bring these characters in. They're getting approval, you see. They've been picked already by the lessers and the elite must approve them basically and the rest of their career is made for them.

Exclusive Photos: Bilderberg Attendees Revealed – theintelhub.com / June 1, 2012

Tonight I'm also putting up an interesting video. It's Donald Trump, of all people, who's talking to the autism society. He's come out now and said that autism is caused by vaccines. And there's no doubt about it. They've known this for donkey's years; and a donkey's year is a long time, remember. And the CDC, of course, comes out and says, oh rubbish, etc. Well that's their job, because you see, they want us to be dumb, very dumb, stupid... We've all had our brains attacked, by the way, through these vaccines to one degree or another, all the way down to autism. And your life expectancy is going to plummet because of it too. Because these are bioweapon warfare techniques that they're using on the general population. They had the meetings at the end of World War II in Britain, global meetings on bringing down the population and making them more manageable. Many authors talked about it afterwards including Lord Bertrand Russell. He said, even using the needle for a compliant kind of dopey society. Well, they've got it today. A lot of folk have been affected by it, an awful lot of people, and lives destroyed, just utterly destroyed.

Video: Donald Trump Claims Autism is Caused by Vaccines – opposingviews.com / April 02, 2012

Tonight too I'm putting up an article to do with, it's really the 'Flame.' I'll put up some on the new 'Flame', a trojan basically that's been invented and is out there. And also an article about the Stuxnet where the US and Israel did a joint operation; they worked together on it. They even boasted about it in Israel, from the military themselves.

Iran 'finds fix' for sophisticated Flame malware – bbc.co.uk / 29 May 2012

US officials confirm Stuxnet was a joint US-Israeli op – theregister.co.uk / 1 June 2012

So don't think for a minute the guys at the top are stupid. They're not stupid bumbling fools like is portrayed in a lot of comedies and things. The ones at the top, believe you me, they don't have to be so intelligent. They can be cunning, but not necessarily intelligent, in other ways. But they can hire all the people to put everything into action for them on their behalf, because they've got all the money in the world.

Now another thing too, is we've got social engineers coming out of our ears, in political correctness and other ways too, believing, you see, that man is an animal, and in the old Darwinian theory too, and Pavlovian style, you can retrain him and give him new conditioned reflexes. In fact, men are being taught right now not to mind another guy groping your charlies, your family jewels, in front of other people too, never mind getting it done to you, and not hitting back. Instead of a guy naturally would floor the guy, bust his nose, that tried that. Now you're being taught not to be men anymore and to stifle this. It demoralizes and it dehumanizes you, in your own eyes, and you don't feel like a guy anymore. This is all part of the strategies that you're being taught to put up with right now.

But again, even down to food, it's attacking that too...

Loyola University New Orleans:

Organic food label leads to immorality (A: ...immorality...)

foodfreedomgroup.com / 31May2012

From the world of "now we've heard everything," a recent article on Reason.com cites studies claiming that buying organic food leads to anti-social behaviors, harsh judgment and unethical tendencies. One of the studies cited was authored by Kendall J. Eskine, a psychology professor at Loyola University New Orleans, who wrote the article "Wholesome Foods and Wholesome Morals? Organic Foods Reduce Prosocial Behavior and Harshen Moral Judgments."

Well you see, if you're not getting organic food, which is called normal food by the way. See, that's what it is, it's normal food, up until a while back when they started adding all the GM and GE vegetables out there and also using massive amounts of pesticides, really deadly stuff, from Monsanto, that are taking over the world's food supply; that's part of the strategy. And people are dying off with cancers of the stomach and everything else, just like all the mammals they tested this stuff on. So here they are trying to cover this again saying, oh you're just being antisocial by going for what's now called... normal food is called organic now, you see. Well, the elite themselves aren't eating it. They refuse to touch it, remember. Tony Blair in Britain tried to push it on the general public there but he forbade that it be used in the parliamentary cafeteria. They wouldn't do it in the cafeteria for Parliament, because it's damn poison. Monsanto's own workers won't eat this stuff. I've read this article before, they hire cafeteria workers to come in and companies that use only organic food. So I'll put this link up tonight too where they're trying to make you feel guilty because you like organic food, oh you're going to be antisocial... why don't you get poisoned like all the rest and die off quietly? Huh? Oh, God. It's quite something. It's quite something isn't it?

As an aside, William Peter Blatty of the Exorcist series of books is suing Georgetown University, it's a Catholic-based, or funded university, for going utterly left-wing and preaching all PC stuff as well.

'Exorcist' author, William Peter Blatty, to sue Georgetown University in Catholic court – stltoday.com / May 18, 2012

And also this article here, an Illinois lawmaker rants on the House floor. People have heard about it I'm sure.

Legislator's rant goes viral; he stands by it

qctimes.com / Mike Bost / May 30, 2012

...Illinois Rep. Mike Bost, R-Murphysboro, expresses outrage on the House floor when the Democrats ignored the Republican attempts to remove school districts from a cost shifting plan over concerns it would result in property tax increases.

(A: What the man is saying, he says, you're not allowed to practice the Constitution under this system. Because it's all corrupt, you see, now. And the speaker refuses them to put their points of view over, which of course is undemocratic. And he says...)

"I was sent in by the people to represent them. I'm not allowed to do it. I'm not allowed to represent the people." (A: Well that's how it's been for an awful long time in every so-called first world country, because it's been corrupted a long, long time ago. The idea of voting for anybody was so that they'd go off from your area and represent you. What do they tell you now? Oh I can't help you back home, I've got to vote with the party. Carroll Quigley said the same thing; our man at the top is the only one that matters, the guys that we put in. Because he's the party boss, you see. So I'll put this link up tonight too and you can hear the man say it himself, that you're not allowed to use the Constitution, and power is not meant to be in the hands of one person, like the speaker or whomever.)

Another article too, big Pharma of course is doing its best to kill everybody off, and that is part of its job by the way. It says...

Kevin Malley's hunger-strike at Merck highlights Propecia's devastating effects

examiner.com/ May 18, 2012 / John Peige

After reading the Examiner's coverage on the devastating side effects of Merck & Co.'s hair-growth drug (A: It's a big thing, it's a big seller, hair-growth drug for men.) Propecia, more men are now coming forward to say they are also unsuspecting victims.

One victim who says the drug ruined his life is 30 year-old Las Vegas resident Kevin Malley who is currently conducting a multi-day hunger strike outside of Merck's corporate headquarters in Whitehouse, N.J.

While Malley is battling colossal Merck at the drug-giant's front door, other Propecia victims are also speaking out across the country. (A: They're all saying it destroyed their life basically.)

In a document obtained by the Examiner, an official at the FDA wrote: "The FDA wants to know about all adverse reactions potentially caused by finasteride. This includes cases of patients who developed Peyronie's [disease], anxiety, panic attacks, cognitive dysfunction, chronic insomnia, muscle wasting (A: ...muscle wasting...) and the other persistent side effects." (A: It also makes them sterile, by the way, and impotent. See, these guys are at this all the time, trying things on the public which bring them down. You understand, big Pharma is not your friend. Big Pharma is part of a totalitarian system, and it's part of the Military-Industrial Complex.)

Another article is...

How The Super Rich Avoid Taxes Even As They Demand That The Rest Of Us Pay More

theeconomiccollapseblog.com / May 30th, 2012

And it gives you the different ways, how they do it, including names of people too, and where they invest and how they get out of paying taxes. You don't have to even just go offshore to do it. You can actually pop into different US states, like Texas, that don't tax them, on certain tax codes, as well, and they move around with their masses of cash. But it's quite interesting to see. Mitt Romney has millions of dollars parked down in the Cayman Islands, for instance, and other tax havens. So they all are at it, these same guys that are part of a global elite, or they serve the Masters of the global elite, and they're well rewarded by getting access to these tax havens. That's part of the deal for serving the bosses you see.

Another one is...

What a skunk, a skunk Tony Blair is! I mean, Tony Blair was set up to be the left-wing leader for Britain. He was working for MI5 before that as a student to turn in left-wingers and stuff like that. He's their boy. He's a little psychopath. He's earned more money out of office – that's his rewards for getting Britain into wars. He's got J.P. Morgan backing him financially as he goes across, getting paid a salary from Britain as a representative, at the moment, AND under the salary of J.P. Morgan, as he plunders parts of the Middle East for his boss. What a swine bag this guy is. Almost single-handedly he took Britain into war to please the bosses, the global bosses. But he's a complete, textbook psychopath, this character. Textbook psychopath. So anyway, someone branded him a war criminal at some big meeting that Tony Blair was at. Of course the guy got chucked out of the meeting but at least he got his little dig in about the truth. I mean, these guys walk, you know, absolutely free across the planet after they got God knows how many millions of people slaughtered or starved to death and plundered out of their own resources for this global elite.

In Greece...

Greek Suicide Epidemic Continues

zen-haven.com / May 30, 2012 / Zen – Haveneuhang

(A: Pensioners are now committing suicide, no cash, poverty, hunger and so on because of these stinking bankers at the top, that have got everybody in the death throes basically, as they take the last penny off people under austerity acts. Believe you me, you better watch what happens to Greece because they plan on doing it across the whole planet. And they also plan, these same stinking bankers plan to make incredible amounts of money off what was once your spending money. You're not going to have spending money. You're post consumerist, remember, according to the big boys at the Club of Rome, another big think tank that works for the United Nations and the elite. They said your cash is going to go off in taxes and fees and permits, etc, and carbon taxes, energy taxes.)

A 61-year-old Greek pensioner has hung himself from a tree in a public park after succumbing to the pressure of crushing debt. A note in his pocket indicates he is merely the latest in a rash of economic crisis-induced suicides.

So there's more and more of them killing themselves because there's no hope left for these people, because of this ancient, very ancient banking cabal and generations and generations of their offspring, playing this game across the planet, rising up nations, rising up empires and then looting them. Once they've had their use of them they let them fall, as they come out and draw all their cash out, that walks behind them, and they all fall down, and they move into a new one. That's what countries are actually for. Not for you folks. It's for their benefit. They make a country. They use that country. They wring it out through war and everything else and use all your young guys for slaughtering other people, and then they walk out and leave you alone, dirt poor. They've been at it for thousands of years, remember, thousands of years.

Now, this is a good one...

3 Years After Taxpayer Bailout, Bank of America Ships Jobs Overseas

motherjones.com / Josh Harkinson / May 29, 2012

(A: See they don't give a damn about you, or the name they've got, Bank of America. It didn't say 'for Americans' did it? So they ship jobs overseas.)

America's second-largest bank is relocating its business-support operations to the Philippines, according to a high-ranking Filipino government official recently quoted in the Filipino press. The move, which includes a portion of the bank's customer service unit, comes less than three years after Bank of America received a \$45 billion federal bailout. (A: Thank you very much Americans, Bye-bye!)

Roman Romulo, deputy majority leader of the Philippine House of Representatives, bragged to the Manila Standard Today earlier this month that the Philippines "has secured its place as the world's fastest-growing outsourcing hub." Romulo pointed out that BofA is the last of the "big four" US banks to move their business-support network to his island nation, where the average family makes \$4,700 a year. (A: And believe you me, they'll still make \$4700 a year because they ain't going to get any profit from it. Just the big bankers, you see. It's astonishing.)

Everything is privatized, countries are privatized. Britain privatized its nuclear missile industry to Lockheed Martin; they run it all over in Britain. Private armies. Private police. City-States here we come. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and just before I take a caller I want to mention this too, that Madonna is over there in Israel of course, a slur on something... Her whole name is a slur of course, the trollop basically, the prostitute is what she acts to be. So I'm putting up a spoof tonight, and you understand what a spoof is. Someone sent it to me; I thought it was very apropos. It's from Metropolis and it's called... I call it Madonna's trip to Israel, her dance in Israel. I'll put that up for you tonight to have a good laugh.

Metropolis – Dance Scene – youtube.com / Uploaded on May 8, 2010

And also, Canada's Ministry of Natural Resources are outsourcing their ability to license hunters and fishermen, and they've given it to a US company, AND all their data, etc., etc., etc. See, everything's being

privatized, from your government, as they break everything up. It's going to accelerate over the next few years as more and more things are outsourced to private companies and privatized. And everything shoots up in price of course because these are for big profits – that's why you privatize things – big profit companies. And believe you me, this is the whole way of the future.

Review launched into MNR hunting and fishing license outsourcing – sootoday.com / May 31, 2012

We deserve better – niagarafallsreview.ca / Al Oleksuik / May 22, 2012

Now we'll go to Mark from Sudbury if he's still on the line. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Hi, yeah. First of all, Alan, I'd like to thank you for your dedication to exposing the truth. In my opinion, and in the opinion of many others I've heard talk about you, there are very few people around who are as unbiased as you are. I really appreciate it and thank you for not selling out. It's a tough, lonely road and I encourage the listeners to support you in any way possible.

Alan: I appreciate that.

Mark: You were talking about the Bilderberg meeting tonight. I had a question; I called in right away when your show started, I didn't know what you were talking about tonight. There are other venues that these people get together at including, I don't know if you've seen the video recently, of a lavish party thrown by Paul Desmarais Jr, whose father of course is Paul Sr, of Power Corp. in Canada here, who has been involved with every Prime Minister since Pierre Trudeau.

Alan: Yeah, he's got a company called Power Corporation, and literally every Prime Minister that's been put up there from the Council on Foreign Relations has been trained by the Desmarais family. That's absolutely true.

Mark: Yeah, well it was a very interesting list of attendees at his party. George H.W. Bush was there. Of course Jean Chretien was there. Jean Ch  r  . Brian Mulroney. Lucian Bouchard. And a host of other people too. But one person I was going to talk to you about and ask you about, in my original question, was Mark Carney, the head of the Bank of Canada was also there. And of course Mark Carney is an ex-Goldman Sachs executive.

Alan: That's right. There's no such thing as ex-Goldman Sachs, believe you me. It's like ex-CIA; it's the same thing, yeah. [Alan chuckles.] But yeah, these guys are all slated for bigger and mightier things of course. We're run by a small cabal. Canada is very good at it; they keep it quieter. But we've been run by a small cabal for a long time. Don't forget, at least Canada was more open in the early days, that there's no such thing as private property; the Queen owns everything. She owns the land; it's called Crown land. Every cop salutes the Queen, gives allegiance to the Queen, not the country, the same with soldiers too. You don't give allegiance to the country, you give it to the Queen. We are privately owned, absolutely.

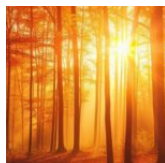
Mark: Well I hope the listeners can see the obviousness of all this going on, you know, and if they can only impart that knowledge to others and make them at least understand how much of a grasp we are in. Maybe there is some hope, although it's pretty far down the line.

Alan: It's far down the line, but we're going to go through the worst. Hell is still to come. And at least you know why it's happening and maybe we can prevent it in some way or another. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:13 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1591](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Remember too that from the US to Canada you can still use Personal Checks and International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office and you can also use PayPal or send cash. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are welcome in these "R" times, they call them the recession times, the R times; they don't want to say "D" times, like "depression," but of course for a lot of folk it's already a depression and it has been for a long, long time.

We're living in a fixed rigged system, where the big boys themselves know exactly where they're going and even when they collapse this whole system it's just amazing how they come out from under the rubble unscathed at the top and continue as though nothing had happened at all. If anything, they've got more cash than ever because we tend to bail them out. What a system, eh, where you can always bail out the same few people with your money, but when it comes down to you, and you don't balance your budgets at the bottom level, you lose everything, and the court mocks you and everything else and there's no government aid coming to help you. It's only for the special ones who run you, you know, the magi, that that's available for – on a massive scale too.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in crazy times. It's supposed to appear crazy to us at the bottom as we see all the cannibals all over the place and zombie attacks, etcetera, and I'm sure behind all of this there's a lot of psychiatrists as well that are coordinating their efforts to make sure that things go kind of crazy because they have done this before you know. They definitely are heavily involved with the military-industrial complex and testing certain people in society and actually encourage them to do crazy things. You find that with all amazing things that happen on a horrific scale: they've all been seeing psychiatrists. And it's interesting to even follow up the psychiatrists and see who

they are and what they're associated with, because often they work directly with military units in society, in civilian street you might say. So, I won't go too much into all that about the sudden "eating people" idea; I'm sure a whole bunch of movies will come out to augment the zombie movies now. And even the latest one I think was a doctor in Sweden who was from Iran, but he married a young woman, probably a Swedish woman, and he suspected an affair so he cut off her lips and fried them and ate them. I mean, it's just getting crazier and crazier as folk get obsessed with food, you know, lip-smacking good and all that.

So, that's the kind of world we're living in today as the world seems to be going down the tubes, and it is going down the tubes technically, but it's a controlled dive to do with inflation and quantitative easing is the term they prefer to use now (it sounds better than depression or recessions); their quantitative easing where they inflate the price of everything by pumping out more notes. It's not bad being a banker is it? I mean, really, you're responsible apparently for nothing that goes wrong. You can't really do anything wrong. It doesn't matter what you try to do even to make it wrong and you break every rule in the book; nothing happens. I mean, it's probably even above Royalty in a sense with what they're allowed to get away with in their own strange legal system at the top. They can plunder whole countries and all they have is little inquiries. An inquiry is kind of an unofficial get-together and little questions are asked but you can't make any judgments or legal judgments on the inquiry. You're just asked your opinion, and they always tell you they're doing "God's work" as they loot you. I understand who this "God" is here, the "Piracy God" I guess.

Apart from that, as I say, we're getting all these crazy things happening, and you wonder if it's all to distract you from all the global meetings that are going on as the big boys who own the planet basically outright, move towards the next step of carbon taxes and outright plunder again; and is that really all distraction? But they go to incredible lengths of madness, you know, the far left for instance, and this has been portrayed in many movies and comedy movies right down to I think it was Woody Allen did one where the guy takes over for the far left and he tells them all they've got to start speaking Swedish, in Latin America, and then he says you've got to wear your underwear on the outside so you're all equal, and mad crazy things like that. Now some of that is actually based on truths, not exactly the same, but that's how it goes when the fanatics take over.

And, you have to be careful about who you put out and who you bring in because sometimes even through revolutions you bring in something worse than you had before, if that's possibly imaginable.

In Australia they have their own fanatics there and the big media campaigns and so on always build up a leader to lead the radical nutcases, and in Australia it's Tim Flannery: he's one of them. And he:

Tim Flannery calls for the removal of toxic teeth from dead people

(Alan: ...to save the planet you understand. He says...

Green freaks are just too funny to take seriously. Australia is on the brink of imposing the world's biggest Carbon Tax Price and the Gillard government is scurrying around like headless chickens trying to convince people that this will be good for them

(A: You know, getting taxed into the grave...)

and the planet.

(A: It says...)

I mean, who wouldn't want to pay more in taxes to a spendthrift government – taxes which will do [nothing] to lower the temperature of the earth? We're all lining up, ready to be...

(A: And he uses the "B" word, for those who can figure that one out. It says...)

Gillard has even pledged to rip a further \$10billion out of the economy for a Green energy fund (and to pay the bribe the Green Party demanded by pushing the legislation through) – which will invest in those new pie-in-the-sky still-not-effective Green pet projects which apparently will create millions of new Green jobs any day now to replace all those which will be lost under the Carbon Tax Price. I'm not sure why Europe and especially Greece don't jump on this sure to win bandwagon of job creation – it's not like Spain lost 2.5 private jobs for every new Green job and are now also nearly bankrupt and have stopped supporting the Green industry.....no, wait! Gillard does seem to know what she's doing so Greece should be investing all their money into imposing Green taxes which will fund new Green jobs which will save Europe!

Because that's the stuff that they're getting in Australia you see, apparently it's going to save everything. So this nutter, Tim Flannery, who is a paleontologist actually, he used to study bones, he's the champion for all the Greens over there and he's made some radical statements in the past; but he wants to remove all the people's fillings before they get cremated to save the planet. And all you'll need, really, is a pair of pliers. Mind you, if it's bought from the government they'll cost millions of dollars, these pliers, the same ones you'd buy in a hardware store for a couple of bucks from China, but that's the way it goes when it goes through government hands, you see: everything suddenly becomes "Holy," very, very Holy, and therefore more expensive. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who are interested in the craziness and the madness that's coming down the pike as everybody in Australia gets put under this carbon tax, massive carbon tax. Literally, this is better than the king has no clothes. It's a lot of nonsense.

It was Rothschild himself, in Britain, who came up with the idea of carbon taxes and a carbon economy, which will all go through his private bank, his family's private bank, in Switzerland – the family bank. Now you can imagine the interest alone that he'll collect with billions of dollars per night going through his banks – just the interest alone – seven days a week, incredible. It's like the fresh air tax, this is the same sort of thing, that was brought out by one of the Stewarts centuries ago, the fresh air tax – they also called it the light tax. That's why you see so many old houses where they bricked up the windows so they wouldn't have to pay all these taxes per window pane for letting the light through or the air through; well, this is an even better one now – carbon taxes. You've got volcanoes spewing out all over the planet right now creating CO2 like you wouldn't believe and lots of other things too, but it doesn't matter: it's you nasty humans, because you're alive it's your duty to pay for breathing – for breathing, folks. And who better to do it than people like the Rothschilds that have plundered this planet over and over and over again over centuries. And we're all supposed to go along with this piracy. Are you going to go along with this piracy? You better start making your decisions before it becomes normal, like new normals, and folk get locked-up for it. I'm not kidding you. It's time to stop the utter madness of the conology that has been pushed upon the general population. And stop listening to idiots, put up at the top, that prattle-off on the news as though it was all quite real, "it's all very real," you know.

Now, I'm also putting up a link today too to do with Luka Rocco Magnotta, the guy who changed his name to Luka Rocco Magnotta. There's a sort of breakdown on what it really means in the underworld, I would say the underworld, in which he belonged of course as a male prostitute, basically it seems. And they caught him in Germany of course and there's even a video link to one of his – I guess there must be a gay station somewhere, or homosexual (let's call it what it is: homosexual, isn't it?) – videos up there where he boasts about being an escort, an escort for wealthy people. Anyway, I'll put this up about the meaning of the name from someone's perspective and you can peruse that for yourselves because, they do, they choose these names for purposes, as you well know, and I think his real name was Newman and he changed it to this Magnotta. So you can check that out for yourselves.

Now, we know that coming down the pike...We get world meetings, one after another now (there's so many of them), all through the United Nations and different departments of the United Nations. We've had the NATO meeting in Chicago, and there was another big climate meeting held there too round about the same time; and of course then we have the Bilderberg meeting and then we have another meeting to do with the Rio de Janeiro Rio+20 meeting coming up this month and that's going to be the big clangor because in this one which every country signs into law (the Rio meetings), everyone signs it into law, that's when you're going to get hammered with carbon taxes and more, vastly more

redistribution of your wealth: meaning more taxes on you to throw across the planet, ala Karl Marx, you see. And of course Maurice Strong is going to be there, the guy who is descended from international revolutionaries, down through generations of them in fact, and one of his ancestors is actually from China who came over to help design the new system for the West of communism (worked with Russia too). We do know that Maurice Strong's Aunt, I think it was (and he's got cousins as well), lived in China and they were close friends of Mao Tse-Tung during the revolution. So, you can look all this up for yourselves. Anyway, he'll be there at Rio, Mr. Maurice Strong. Brazil, what it's going to do is make it pretty for them. Wherever these big boys get moved in to have their meetings they've got to do things to make it all pretty, make it all pretty for them: any eyesore has to be removed. Anybody lying on the street with syringes sticking out all over them has to be removed, that kind of thing. Wherever the elite go, that happens you know. You've got to tidy up not to offend the eyes of the rich and wealthy. Apparently it's so simple to offend the eyes of these characters, and I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the annual meetings and this actual meeting of Rio de Janeiro for the Earth Summit, it's 20 years from the last one, and it's going to be a real doozie. The last one was a doozie, most folk didn't notice it or even know what effects it had, but they brought in the last time the Millennium Goals; the Millennium Goals they wanted to have every country sign onto to alter society in such a way that they'd be ready for the next part, and we have been. The idea too is to get people off the land into the crumbling cities crammed together like rats for a generation till they die off, and that's why it ties in with their timelines at the United Nations and with all the other think-tanks that work with the military, for instance, like the Department of Defense, where they can confidently say that after the year 2050 there'll be a plummet in population; the reason being you see, no one will have children, most of them won't have children and they'll all be disease-ridden and so on and they'll simply die-off across the whole planet – all of a sudden, just like that, you see.

So, this is all part of it too. The Millennium Goals is part of it; they also call it Agenda 21 or Agenda for the 21st Century, and it's literally where big government creates more big agencies to rule over your lives until you can't plant a daisy, if you want to, you need permission and they probably won't give you the permission even for that. It's a totalitarian control-freak society run by something that's a fairly new creation when you look at all the different types of systems down through history, and factions that have fought each other and so on – environmentalists, you see. It's like, what are you? Are you Catholic? "No, I'm an environmentalist." Oh yeah, I see: you're an environmentalist! Like somehow they were bestowed some holy halo on them for choosing this particular path in life. And you don't really need much education on it at all because you can use your imagination to the limit in the climate camps to do with

global warming and climate change and all that kind of stuff, so the sky is the limit. It's a kind of new priesthood, in other words. And they raise it to a holy status when it suits them, the big boys in the media and academia, and then eventually once it's run its course and done what it was there to do, which is basically get the system changed for all of us minions at the bottom, then they'll just dump it in favor for something else. Anyway, it says...

Brazil's biggest rubbish dump closes in Rio de Janeiro

(A: Because you see, you can't offend all these wealthy people who turn up there and who are flown in on their private jets, you know, spewing carbon all over the sky. And people lying on the streets sick and vomiting and full of syringes is kind of nasty for their party atmosphere; it just doesn't go well. And plus too, Brazil has to get all the prostitutes in and checked out to make sure that they can clear up any of the minor STD infections that they might have, because these guests are big time into big parties where they kind of share lots of people, as you well know from previous articles that I've talked about before. And this is nothing new. This is what they do all the time: cleaning up a dump for instance, and making it look all kind of nicey-nice, even with fake frames and fronts; they've done that before too, even for the Queen passing in different countries: can't have her seeing all the riff-raff living in cardboard shacks in Africa. Anyway, it says...)

Brazil's biggest open-air landfill has been closed on the outskirts of Rio de Janeiro after 34 years in operation.

The Jardim Gramacho dump, a mountain of rubbish near the city's main airport, will be replaced by a modern recycling plant.

(A: We'll all pay for that, I guarantee you. It will be through some global grant. It says...)

The move, while welcomed by environmentalists,

(A: That's those special priests, you know. You should join them. You can join them if you want: there's no qualifications necessary.)

is expected to leave more than 1,700 people out of work.

For decades, rubbish pickers have made their living by manually selecting materials to be recycled.

A small group of pickers, known locally as "catadores," joined Brazilian environmental minister Izabella Teixeira and Rio mayor Eduardo Teixeira in a brief ceremony to mark the end of the facility.

"Gramacho will become a reference in sustainable development and an example to be followed by other dumps in Brazil," said Minister Izabella Teixeira.

(A: It shows you the massive dump and all the rest of it. But a lot of folk did get off drugs and eventually make their living recycling this stuff, like many other countries. So I guess they'll be back on the drugs and so on, once all their work goes away from them. Anyway, they're going to put that up to make it look all nice because you can't offend the eyes of the elite – they're very, very sensitive. And it says here too that...)

For decades, environmentalists have denounced the open-air landfill, which received 9,000 tonnes of rubbish a day.

The rotting rubbish generates greenhouse gases,

(A: Oh, here we go again, greenhouse gases...)

which will now be turned into fuel.

Run-off from the piles of rubbish also leaked into the nearby sea, adding to the pollution in Rio's Guanabara Bay.

The "catadores" were paid to pluck from the smelly piles of rubbish whatever pieces could be used for recycling.

So it's a pity, they'll all be out looking for work shortly. And no doubt the world will pay for this new recycling plant to get put in; it's quite amazing. It's a great business, you know, recycling, because I can remember talking years ago to the con in Canada, some of the guys involved in the con. And the con was to train the public, you know. The business guys were sitting at a table, I listened to them. And they approached this other multimillionaire (it wasn't me of course) and says "do you want to get in on this plastic scam we're getting raised up," and the guy wasn't too sure about it. And he says, "well," he says,

“look, it’s quite easy: the TV and the media will give us all the free advertising we want to train the public to recycle for us so it doesn’t cost us anything. The people themselves will separate all their garbage in the right boxes. The province will ship it down to our factory, which the government will give us a grant to build, and we get all our materials for free.” That’s what recycling is all about folks.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re just going around this crazy world; it’s not so crazy, actually, because everything fits in to everything else, in actual fact, the way everything is run, and even your distractions fit into things too to make sure you’re distracted away from other things at the right times, and it’s scientifically controlled really, the whole media; not difficult when all your stories come through basically two “wires” as they call it, two systems that are owned by Rothschild. But it says here... (this comes out of Germany)

Israel outfitting German subs with nukes

(A: Nukes: that’s nuclear weaponry. It says...)

The German news magazine Der Spiegel has published a report that claims submarines purchased by Israel from Germany are being armed with nuclear weapons after their delivery.

Three of the submarines in question were recently sold to Israel, with the German government picking up part of the tab.

(A: Only in Israel would you get that deal, eh? "Well, it's a bit steep..." "Don't worry, we'll pay most of it for you..." It says...)

Three more are to be delivered by 2017.

Additionally, Germany is said to have known about Israel's nuclear weapons program since 1961. Israel's alleged capability to outfit the submarines with nuclear weapons was not previously known.

(A: Well, it doesn't take much to figure out what they want them for.)

A spokesman for the Israeli foreign ministry told the AFP news agency that it was no secret that Israel had German submarines.

"As for the rest," said Yigal Palmor, "I am not in a position to talk about their capacity."

(A: And it says that...)

Steffen Seibert, spokesman for German Chancellor Angela Merkel, said the submarines were delivered unarmed.

Well, In other words, they just go around in circles telling you what you already know. And of course they never will admit to anything, and that's quite natural in all militaries I suppose.

And of course the Queen had her big jubilee thing too, you know, the Queen; just astonishing when you see all the wealth that goes out to give them a big celebration in a country that should be under the water now, not just with the masses of immigration they've brought in purposely, but also with the masses of debt that's also come in. I'm surprised that they could fork this kind of cash out. Again, the taxpayers are awfully handy; they've done this for centuries in places like Britain.

Now, this other article too is quite interesting too. It says...

Things We Forgot to Remember

(A: And it's from a series on BBC. It says...)

Michael Portillo remembers the Morgenthau Plan which aimed to strip post war Germany of its industry and turn it into an agricultural country. It was replaced by the Marshall Plan.

(A: of lease lending and all the rest of it... But that was true. I've got the old books through there written during World War II with the group that the US assigned to come up with the ideas of how they would put Germany down and keep it down, right down to partitioning it, during World War II. Partitioning it, especially Berlin, between the Soviets and themselves in order to destroy any memory and vestige of what the Nazi philosophy system was all about and even what its beefs were to get it started in the first place, so it was to be totally and utterly destroyed and totally deindustrialized; part of that was done, because the Soviets were allowed to come in and strip whole factories and reassemble them inside the Soviet Union, which they did. But it didn't go all the way as they had planned by the Marshall Plan. It says...)

Many of us remember the Marshall Plan, the US programme to rebuild post war Europe. Far less is known about the Morgenthau Plan (also drawn up in Washington a few years earlier) which aimed, amongst other things, to destroy German industry after the country had surrendered. Winston Churchill also signed up to the plan which would turn Germany into an agrarian "pastoral" society, unable to manufacture the machinery of warfare in the future. Michael Portillo examines the Morgenthau Plan and discovers it was in fact drafted by a Soviet agent (A: Well, what else, of course...) working high up in the US Administration. (A: That's fairly normal...)

He considers the implications of this, looks at how far the plan was implemented and asks why we have forgotten to remember it.

Probably because we're still paying for it too; that's why they want us all to forget it, because everything they've done in the past we're still paying for it. We're still paying for World War II, compound interest, I hope you realize that. And I'll put this link up tonight from BBC radio and you can actually listen to it. And it is interesting for those history buffs who want to know what actually happened and how we got to where we are. And remember too that any plan they draft up for any country can be done anywhere in the world. That ties in, remember, with what Britain was doing to its own people because they planned at the end of World War II to deindustrialize Britain as well, and that's where your European Union actually got its start, in that whole idea, the agency that was set up to deindustrialize Britain. They were still deindustrializing it through the 70's and the 80's, the most depressing times of nothing but layoffs by the thousands every day that you turned on television, suicides galore and they would not tell the public that

their own tax money was paying to close down their factories and move them off to China – just like the WTO did for Canada and the US and so on. We live in a totally different reality from the junk they turn out to you as news. We really, really do. I hope you all catch on to that. But it's worthwhile listening to this to see how they had it all figured out, right down to the schooling system, how they would basically effeminize the males especially – that's what they said they'd do – and make them all agrarian farmers: big, big plans for a whole nation.

And an article here too. It's called...

The Blockbuster Scam: A Surprising Way You're Getting Ripped-Off By Hollywood

(A: Well, nothing surprises me about Hollywood. Does it surprise you? It says...)

For his work in the Hollywood blockbuster The Avengers, actor Robert Downey Jr. will make somewhere in the ballpark of \$50 million. His co-stars Mark Ruffalo, Samuel L. Jackson and Scarlett Johansson are also slated to make millions of dollars each for their respective portrayals of Marvel superheroes.

Of course, paydays that high are much easier for a studio to stomach (in this case Marvel Studios, which is part of the Walt Disney Company) when they come after a film has made more than \$1 billion at the global box office, as has The Avengers. But taxpayers should pause when they find out that they covered some of the cost of making the smash hit, sending free money to a huge multinational corporation at a time of economic distress.

The budget for The Avengers was a hefty \$220 million, but a portion of it was defrayed by \$22 million in subsidies that Marvel received from the state of New Mexico. Much of the film was shot at various locations around Albuquerque, New Mexico, and the state has decided to provide a 25 percent rebate for any film or television production done within its borders.

So even your own states and so on and governments are involved in the show business using your cash. I'll put that little link up too. Nothing really new about it; again, it happens all over the place.

I also want to put up...

Obama's secret kill list

Andrew Napolitano whacks BHO for weekly decisions to order specific deaths

(A: It's quite amazing living in this day and age too, in that you've got a government that doesn't go by any lawful agreement such as a constitution: they just make it up as they go along and pretend they don't have. When you've got this kind of thing happening you do have a lawless government, you understand. A lawless government can do anything that they want, to anybody that they want (including all of you) and they do. Anyway, this article here says...)

His most recent book is "It Is Dangerous to Be Right When the Government Is Wrong." To find out more about Judge Napolitano and to read features by other Creators Syndicate writers and cartoonists, visit....

(A: And it gives you the link here. I'll put this up tonight and you can scroll through it. It says...)

The leader of the government regularly sits down with his senior generals and spies and advisers and reviews a list of the people they want him to authorize their agents to kill. They do this every Tuesday morning when the leader is in town. The leader once condemned any practice even close to this, but now relishes the killing because he has convinced himself that it is a sane and sterile way to keep his country safe and himself in power. The leader, who is running for re-election, even invited his campaign manager to join the group that decides whom to kill.

This is not from a work of fiction, and it is not describing a series of events in the Kremlin or Beijing or Pyongyang. It is a fair summary of a 6,000-word investigative report in the New York Times earlier this week about the White House of Barack Obama. Two Times journalists, Jo Becker and Scott Shane, painstakingly and chillingly reported that the former lecturer in constitutional law and liberal senator who railed against torture and Gitmo now weekly reviews a secret kill list, personally decides who should be killed and then dispatches killers all over the world – and some of his killers have killed Americans.

We have known for some time that President Obama is waging a private war. By that I mean he is using the CIA on his own – and not the military after congressional authorization – to fire drones at thousands of persons in foreign lands, usually while they are riding in a car or a truck. He has done this both with the consent and over the objection of the governments of the countries in which he has killed. He doesn't want to talk about this, but he doesn't deny it. How chilling is it that David Axelrod – the president's campaign manager – has periodically seen the secret kill list? Might this be to keep the killings politically correct? Can the president legally do this? (A: It says...) In a word: No.

The president cannot lawfully order the killing of anyone, except according to the Constitution and federal law. Under the Constitution, he can only order killing using the military when the U.S. has been attacked, or when an attack is so imminent and certain that delay would cost innocent American lives, or in pursuit of a congressional declaration of war. Under federal law, he can only order killing using civilians when a person has been sentenced lawfully to death by a federal court and the jury verdict and

the death sentence have been upheld on appeal. If he uses the military to kill, federal law requires public reports of its use to Congress and congressional approval after 180 days.

The U.S. has not declared war since World War II. If the president knows that an attack on our shores is imminent, he'd be hard-pressed to argue convincingly that a guy in a truck in a desert 10,000 miles from here – no matter his intentions – poses a threat to the U.S. so imminent and certain that he needs to be killed on the spot in order to save the lives of Americans who would surely die during the time it would take to declare war on the country that harbors him, or during the time it would take to arrest him. Under no circumstances may he use civilian agents for non-judicial killing.

(A: Actually, part of this started with the Project for the New American Century, which is still on the go and it's the same guys actually behind the scenes running Obama, but they actually had debates at the time about it when Bush was in and they took the "first strike" approach because they copied Israel's rules and laws. Israel, if they suspect anybody is coming after them, or maybe talking nasty about them, can go after them completely, a full-scale war. So that became basically written into this parallel set of rules that seems to go around the Constitution and allows them to kill wherever they want, when they want and to whomever they want. When you're living in a country like that you should be very, very afraid because it also means that the same people can go after any one of you inside your own country just for bad-mouthing somebody. And I'm not kidding about that at all. When societies collapse, you also understand, when empires start falling this is the sort of nonsense you see as they start becoming utterly paranoid at the top, trying to maintain a power that gets out of hand and they have their own killers inside your own country bumping folk off left, right and center. You'll hear ten years down the road, or probably 15 years down the road, of all the Americans they've killed inside America during this period: it eventually will come out under Freedom of Information but by that time no one will care, you see. And they'll do it in many different ways: falling out of buildings, something dropped into their coffee in a restaurant, hit and runs galore (that's very, very common); and that's what happens all the time and it's easy to kill off thousands of people that way in a country the size of the USA with a population that size. So anyway, it says...)

Since 9/11, the United States government has set up national security systems that function not under the Constitution, not under the Geneva Conventions, not under the rule of law, not under the rules of war, not

under federal law, but under a new secret system crafted by the Bush administration

(A: That was the same first-strike Israeli plan...)

and personally directed by Obama, the same Obama who condemned these rules as senator and then extended them as president. In the name of fighting demons in pick-up trucks and wars that Congress has never declared, the government shreds our rights, taps our cellphones, reads our emails, kills innocents abroad, strip searches 87-year-old grandmothers in wheelchairs and 3-year-old babies in their mothers' arms, and offers secrecy when the law requires accountability.

Obama has argued that his careful consideration of each person he orders killed and the narrow use of deadly force are an adequate and constitutional substitute for due process. (A: And he says...) The Constitution provides for no such thing. He has also argued that the use of drones to do his killing is humane since they are "surgical" and only kill their targets.

(A: And everybody else around the target, of course. And plus they're also sending in drones about half an hour later when people try to go up and find out who's left alive, just villagers, and they get blown up too.)

We know that is incorrect. And he has argued that these killings are consistent with our values. What is he talking about? The essence of our values is the rule of law, not the rule of presidents.

But I don't think it's even the President; I think there's another outside entity involved in all of it; don't you?

DNA-Destroying Chip Being Embedded Into Mobile Phones

(A: It says...)

According to Dr. Boian Alexandrov at the Center for Nonlinear Studies at Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico, terahertz (THz) waves destroy human DNA. The waves literally unzip the helix strand. Now a team of technologists at UT Dallas are planning to take chips broadcasting THz waves and embed them into mobile phones for use as an imaging system for consumers, law enforcement and medical personnel... a potentially deadly technology that could eventually kill or sicken millions of people.

(A: But that's the way it's supposed to be now. We get sickened and killed off and die down and sterile and so on, isn't it?)

The controversial THz scanner technology used by the TSA at many of the nation's airports is being adapted for cell phone use. Studies of terahertz radiation have caused experts to raise alarms over the significant health risks to humans.

(A: Well, when it can literally unzip the helix strands of the DNA then I'd say it's a problem. And it says...)

Recently major media touted a new chip that permits the adaption of a THz generating device to be embedded into cellular phones.

(A: Everybody will want one. Everybody will want one, regardless. They just got to have it, you know. And it says...)

Is the price for seeing through walls, a grisly death?

The excited press painted grand pictures of such technology being used by consumers to see through walls and objects, while health professionals like physicians might incorporate the technology to seek out small tumors inside patients without the need for invasive surgery.

(A: Of course they always put the pluses before the lethal stuff they tell you.)

The THz wave—located between microwaves and infrared on the electromagnetic spectrum—was chosen for security devices because it penetrates matter such as clothing, wood, paper and other porous material that's non-conducting. At the time experts [are said to have] believed this type of radiation was harmless.

(A: Well they always say that because they lie, eh? They lie. It says...)

THz radiation unzips the DNA molecule.

It won't matter. All the youngsters will want this to see through everybody's clothing. So they make sure that they know that first off, "oh, you can see through folk's clothing with this stuff." "Oh, I've got to get that. I've got to get that." Then they'll end up with cancers. There are some lemmings you cannot help.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And another thing too I hate reading about because it's such nonsense (but we're run by nonsense and most of the media is nonsense to be honest with you), but to do with the "baby boomers". That came out during the 50's and 60's and they kept talking about "oh, there's going to be a lot of old folk around the year 2010 or so and 2012" and all that kind of stuff, so they have to always go by statistics. You understand, governments run by statistics; it doesn't matter if they're all fudged and wrong. It's just like carbon statistics: same idea. It doesn't matter; they stick with them, it's the only thing that gives them any kind of authority. It's like magicians and that's their magic, you see, and they can't admit they're wrong about something. But they howled and howled and howled about the coming baby boomers becoming old and "how are we going to cope with all the sick folk?" They just knew they were going to all be sick, mind you, because you see, that was the first generation that got all stabbed full of injections like porcupines, just stabbed full of them, and they knew they were going to start bringing them down sick a long time ago. They had meetings about it before that (world meetings, by the way) to bring down the population. They said they'd bring down the West by slow debilitating diseases and that's why they gave us all injections. Anyway, this article here is typical of the nonsense here. Apparently there was never any elderly people on the planet before, you know. You never had elderly people...

Canada's population of seniors is higher than ever before thanks to the nation's aging cohort of baby boomers, the latest census data reveals.

(A: Now, these are the same papers and government statistics too that tell us at the same time that we need to get more immigrants in because the people haven't had enough children at home. So listen to all the doublespeak through this one. It says...)

Just as demography experts had predicted, the 2011 survey released Tuesday shows the population of people over the age of 65 has ballooned and is expected to keep growing.

(A: Imagine that: old folk, there's folk turning old all the time. Did you know that? Did you really know that?)

Moving forward, this massive influx of seniors is expected to influence policy decisions related to hot-button topics ranging from healthcare to pensions.

(A: You see, they've all paid into the pension schemes and now they're getting told they'll have to work till they're 67 and they'll probably put it up to 70; so I'd say it's definitely going to be of interest to them.)

Simultaneously, Canada has seen an 11 per cent increase in babies and toddlers between 2006 and 2011. The swell of children aged four and younger marks the most notable burst of growth since the post-war baby boom.

(A: It's much like the States though because in the States you see most of the births there are coming from immigrants who still like having children and things like, what's it called, "marriage," I think, and they have children: that's what happens, and same in Canada.)

For the first time in 50 years, the number of children in this age bracket grew in every part of the country. Alberta accounted for the biggest increase in youngsters (20.9 per cent), followed by Saskatchewan and Quebec...

Despite the apparent resurgence of toddlers across Canada,

(A: Like they'd just disappeared, you see.)

The latest census findings were dominated by statistics about seniors and a momentous flood of people heading out of the workforce and into retirement.

(A: How dare they take their pensions when the government needs it so badly?)

Canada's senior population — classified as being over 65-years-old — has grown 14.1 per cent since last count. It now stands at nearly five million people, a number that's expected to climb as the younger edge of the baby boomer wave ages.

At the same time, demographer David Foot notes that members of Canada's senior population are leading lives that are longer and healthier than their predecessors.

Absolute rot. Absolute rot. It’s not just older folk who are crippled by diseases now, and I’m talking about older, like 50 is old now. You also got youngsters with juvenile arthritis, which was never heard of before the injections. So I’ll put this rubbishy article up from the statisticians who, you know, live on statistics—it doesn’t matter if they’re true or not. They would knock you all off, wipe you all out just to try to keep their statistics correct, you know, their “sums” of things. I’ll put this up tonight as well.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code

B

I

“

ABC

☰

1
2
3

☰

☰

☰

↶

↷

🔗

🖼️

Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit